- To: Senator Cohen, Chair 1 2 Committee on Finance 3 Senator Stumpf, Chair of the K-12 Education Budget Division, to which was referred 5 S.F. No. 917: A bill for an act relating to health; 6 providing for grants related to positive abortion alternatives; 7 appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota 8 Statutes, chapter 145. 9 Reports the same back with the recommendation that the bill 10 be amended as follows: 11 Delete everything after the enacting clause and insert: 12 "Section 1. [127A.145] [POSITIVE ABORTION ALTERNATIVES.] 13 Subdivision 1. [DEFINITIONS.] For purposes of this 14 section, "abortion" means the use of any means to terminate the 15 pregnancy of a woman known to be pregnant with knowledge that 6 the termination with those means will, with reasonable 17 likelihood, cause the death of the unborn child. For purposes 18 of this section, abortion does not include an abortion necessary 19 to prevent the death of the mother. 20 [ELIGIBILITY FOR GRANTS.] (a) The commissioner of Subd. 2. 21 education shall award grants to eligible applicants under 22 paragraph (c) for the reasonable expenses of alternatives to 23 abortion programs to support, encourage, and assist women in 24 carrying their pregnancies to term and caring for their babies 25 after birth by providing information on, referral to, and 6 assistance with securing necessary services that enable women to 27 carry their pregnancies to term and care for their babies after 28 birth. Necessary services must include, but are not limited to: 29 30 (1) medical care; 31 (2) nutritional services; (3) housing assistance; 32 (4) adoption services; 33 (5) education and employment assistance; 34
- (7) parenting education and support services, including services that support the continuation and completion of high school.

(6) child care assistance; and

35

- 1 An applicant may not provide or assist a woman to obtain
- 2 adoption services from a provider of adoption services that is
- 3 not accredited.
- 4 (b) In addition to providing information and referral under
- 5 paragraph (a), an eligible program may provide one or more of
- 6 the necessary services under paragraph (a) that assists women in
- 7 carrying their pregnancies to term. To avoid duplication of
- 8 efforts, grantees may refer to other public or private programs,
- 9 rather than provide the care directly, if a woman meets
- 10 eligibility criteria for the other programs.
- 11 (c) To be eligible for a grant, an agency or organization
- 12 must:
- (1) be a private, nonprofit organization;
- 14 (2) demonstrate that the program is conducted under
- 15 appropriate supervision;
- 16 (3) not charge women for services provided under the
- 17 program;
- 18 (4) provide each pregnant woman counseled with accurate
- 19 information on the developmental characteristics of babies and
- 20 of unborn children, including offering the printed information
- 21 described in section 145.4243;
- 22 (5) ensure that its alternatives to abortion program's
- 23 purpose is to assist and encourage women in carrying their
- 24 pregnancies to term and to maximize their potentials thereafter;
- 25 and
- 26 (6) ensure that none of the funds provided is used to
- 27 encourage a woman to have an abortion not necessary to prevent
- 28 her death or to provide her an abortion.
- (d) The provisions, words, phrases, and clauses of
- 30 paragraph (c) are inseverable from this subdivision, and if any
- 31 provision, word, phrase, or clause of paragraph (c) or the
- 32 application thereof to any person or circumstance is held
- invalid, such invalidity shall apply to all of this subdivision.
- (e) An organization that provides abortions, promotes
- 35 abortions, or encourages or arranges for abortions is ineligible
- 36 to receive a grant under this program. An affiliate of an

- 1 organization that provides abortions, promotes abortions, or
- 2 encourages or arranges for abortions is ineligible to receive a
- 3 grant under this section unless the organizations are separately
- 4 incorporated and independent from each other. To be
- 5 independent, the organizations may not share any of the
- 6 following:
- 7 (1) the same or a similar name;
- 8 (2) medical facilities or nonmedical facilities, including
- 9 but not limited to, business offices, treatment rooms,
- 10 consultation rooms, examination rooms, and waiting rooms;
- 11 (3) expenses;
- 12 (4) employee wages or salaries; or
- (5) equipment or supplies, including but not limited to,
- 14 computers, telephone systems, telecommunications equipment, and
- 15 office supplies.
- 16 (f) An organization that receives a grant under this
- 17 section and that is affiliated with an organization that
- 18 provides abortion services must maintain financial records that
- 19 demonstrate strict compliance with this subdivision and that
- 20 demonstrate that its independent affiliate that provides
- 21 abortion services receives no direct or indirect economic or
- 22 marketing benefit from the grant under this section.
- 23 (g) If an organization or agency receiving a grant under
- this section provides information on abortion, the information
- 25 provided must be objective, nonjudgmental, and designed to
- 26 convey only accurate scientific information. The commissioner
- 27 of education, in consultation with the commissioner of health,
- 28 shall approve any information provided by a grantee on the
- 29 health risks associated with abortions to ensure that the
- 30 information meets this requirement.
- 31 Subd. 3. [PRIVACY PROTECTION.] (a) Any program receiving a
- 32 grant under this section must have a privacy policy and
- 33 procedures in place that ensure that the name, address,
- 34 telephone number, or any other information that might identify
- 35 any woman seeking the services of the program shall not be made
- 36 public or shared with any other agency or organization without

- 1 the written consent of the woman and all communications between
- 2 the program and the woman must remain confidential. For
- 3 purposes of any medical care provided by the program, including,
- 4 but not limited to, pregnancy tests or ultrasonic scanning, the
- 5 program must adhere to the requirements in section 144.335 that
- 6 apply to providers before releasing any information relating to
- 7 the medical care provided.
- 8 (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the commissioner of
- 9 education shall have access to any information necessary to
- 10 monitor and review a grantee's program as required under
- 11 subdivision 4.
- 12 Subd. 4. [DUTIES OF COMMISSIONER.] The commissioner of
- 13 education shall make grants under subdivision 2 beginning no
- 14 later than July 1, 2006. In awarding grants, the commissioner
- 15 shall consider the program's demonstrated capacity in providing
- 16 services to assist a pregnant woman in carrying her pregnancy to
- 17 term. The commissioner shall monitor and review the programs of
- 18 each grantee to ensure that the grantee carefully adheres to the
- 19 purposes and requirements of subdivision 2 and shall cease
- 20 funding a grantee that fails to do so.
- 21 Subd. 5. [SEVERABILITY.] Except as provided in subdivision
- 22 2, paragraph (d), if any provision, word, phrase, or clause of
- 23 this section or the application thereof to any person or
- 24 circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect
- 25 the provisions, words, phrases, clauses, or applications of this
- 26 section that can be given effect without the invalid provision,
- 27 word, phrase, clause, or application and to this end, the
- 28 provisions, words, phrases, and clauses of this section are
- 29 declared to be severable.
- 30 Sec. 2. [APPROPRIATIONS; COMMUNITY HEALTH AND FAMILY
- 31 PROMOTION.]
- Of the general fund appropriation in fiscal year 2007,
- 33 \$2,500,000 is for positive abortion alternatives under Minnesota
- 34 Statutes, section 127A.145. Of this amount, \$100,000 may be
- 35 used for administrative costs of implementing the grant
- 36 program. An additional \$50,000 is appropriated from the general

1	fund to the commissioner of education in fiscal year 2006 for
2	administrative costs of program implementation."
3	Delete the title and insert:
4 5 6 7	"A bill for an act relating to health; providing for grants related to positive abortion alternatives; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 127A."
8 9 10 11	And when so amended that the bill be recommended to pass and be referred to the full committee. (Division Chair)
12 13 14	April 20, 2005(Date of Division action)

E-12 Education Finance Targets

2005 Legislative Session

	Senate K-12 Finance & ECFE Finance*	Governor's Recommendat
AID BUDGET		
Feb Fcst	FY 2006-07	FY 2006-07
K-12	11,853,061	11,853,061
Early Childhood & Fam. Ed.	159,781	159,781
Feb Fcst	12,012,842	12,012,842
SF 1879 Targets Increments		
K-12	(3,346)	0
Early Childhood	0	0
SF 1879 Base	12,009,496	12,012,842
Funding Target Increments Relative to SF 1879		
K-12	765,000	388,695
Early Childhood & Fam. Ed.	35,000	3,149
Target	12,809,496	391,844
Final Spending Numbers		
K-12	12,614,715	12,241,756
Early Childhood & Fam. Ed.	194,781	162,930
Difference	12,809,496	12,404,686
<u>Difference Relative to Feb Fcst</u>		
K-12	761,654	388,695
Early Childhood & Fam. Ed.	35,000	3,149
Difference	796,654	391,844
LEVY BUDGET		and the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section
	Pay 2006	Pay 2006
K-12	1,474,670	1,474,670
Early Childhood & Fam. Ed.	70,835	70,835
Feb. Fcst	1,545,506	1,545,506
K-12	1,474,670	1,613,886
Early Childhood & Fam. Ed.	70,835	70,820
Structural Target	1,545,506	1,684,706
K-12	0	139,216
Early Childhood & Fam. Ed.	0	(15)

Senate aid targets reflect the combed jurisdications of the K-12 budget division & the Early

Both committees' targets are a net zero above the February forecast base.

Childhood budget division for the purpose of comparison to the combined House jurisdictions

Summary in Chair's Recommended 2005 Senate K-12 Bill As of April 21, 2005

- Aid Target = 765M over SF. 1879
- The K-12 levy target is zero.
- Formula allowance 5% and 4%.
- Special Education Growth Factors Reinstated in FY07 and later.
- Proposal will expand the pilot Alternative Compensation (ProComp) program with an incentive for expanded staff development. Additional sites for those districts that are ready will be funded under the bill.
- Proposal will collapse equity, safe schools, operating capital into a single "consolidated levy" inside the Gened program. Levied against ANTC. Levy will be a Net Zero.
- Compensatory, Referendum Cap, Sparsity, PSEO, Transportation Sparsity, Nonpublic Pupil Aid and Nonpublic Pupil Transportation Aid will all remain linked to formula allowance.
- Ref cap will increase based on formula allowance growth. Grandfathers will be provided additional revenue in FY07.
- Governor's recommendation on transportation sparsity to adjust the "slope of the line" will be accepted. Mostly technical.
- Transition revenue will be rolled into referendum revenue with board vote in FY07.
- Referendum equalization will be increased.
- 4 YO Pre K Funded in bill at 1% of original allowance
- Funding for LEP extended to seven years IF the formula does not grow by at least 3.5 percent each year.

1	ARTICLE 1
2	GENERAL EDUCATION
3	Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 120A.05, is
4	amended by adding a subdivision to read:
5	Subd. 18. [KINDERGARTEN.] "Kindergarten" means a program
6	designed for pupils five years of age on September 1 of the
7	calendar year in which the school year commences that prepares
8	pupils to enter first grade the following school year. A
9	program designed for pupils younger than five years of age on
10	September 1 of the calendar year in which the school year
ll	commences that prepares pupils to enter kindergarten the
12	following school year is a prekindergarten program.
13	[EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective the day
L 4	following final enactment.
L5	Sec. 2. [121A.24] [SAFE SCHOOLS; RESERVED REVENUE.]
L6	School districts must reserve an amount of the basic
L7	revenue under section 126C.10, subdivision 2, equal to \$27 per
L8	adjusted marginal cost pupil unit in fiscal year 2007 and
L9	later. The amount reserved under this section must be used for
20	the purposes allowed under section 126C.44, including to pay for
21	school counselors.
2	Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 123A.05,
23	subdivision 2, is amended to read:
4	Subd. 2. [RESERVE REVENUE.] Each district that is a member

- l of an area learning center must reserve revenue in an amount
- 2 equal to at least 90 percent of the district average general
- 3 education revenue per pupil unit minus an amount equal to the
- 4 product of the formula allowance according to section 126C.10,
- 5 subdivision 2, times .0485 for fiscal year 2006 and .0458 for
- 6 fiscal year 2007 and later, calculated without basic skills
- 7 revenue, transportation sparsity revenue, and the transportation
- 8 portion of the transition revenue adjustment, times the number
- 9 of pupil units attending an area learning center program under
- 10 this section. The amount of reserved revenue under this
- 11 subdivision may only be spent on program costs associated with
- 12 the area learning center. Compensatory revenue must be
- 13 allocated according to section 126C.15, subdivision 2.
- 14 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective for revenue for
- 15 fiscal year 2007.
- Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 123B.49,
- 17 subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- 18 Subd. 4. [BOARD CONTROL OF EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES.]
- 19 (a) The board may take charge of and control all extracurricular
- 20 activities of the teachers and children of the public schools in
- 21 the district. Extracurricular activities means all direct and
- 22 personal services for pupils for their enjoyment that are
- 23 managed and operated under the guidance of an adult or staff
- 24 member. The board shall allow all resident pupils receiving
- 25 instruction in a home school as defined in section 123B.36,
- 26 subdivision 1, paragraph (a), to be eligible to fully
- 27 participate in extracurricular activities on the same basis as
- 28 public school students.
- 29 (b) Extracurricular activities have all of the following
- 30 characteristics:
- 31 (1) they are not offered for school credit nor required for
- 32 graduation;
- 33 (2) they are generally conducted outside school hours, or
- 34 if partly during school hours, at times agreed by the
- 35 participants, and approved by school authorities;
- 36 (3) the content of the activities is determined primarily

- 1 by the pupil participants under the guidance of a staff member
- 2 or other adult.
- 3 (c) If the board does not take charge of and control
- 4 extracurricular activities, these activities shall be
- 5 self-sustaining with all expenses, except direct salary costs
- 6 and indirect costs of the use of school facilities, met by dues,
- 7 admissions, or other student fund-raising events. The general
- 8 fund must reflect only those salaries directly related to and
- 9 readily identified with the activity and paid by public funds.
- 10 Other revenues and expenditures for extra curricular activities
- 11 must be recorded according to the "Manual-of-Instruction-for
- 12 Uniform-Student-Activities-Accounting-for-Minnesota-School
- 13 Districts-and-Area-Vocational-Technical-Colleges." Manual for
- 14 Activity Fund Accounting. Extracurricular activities not under
- 15 board control must have an annual financial audit and must also
- 16 be audited annually for compliance with this section.
- 17 (d) If the board takes charge of and controls
- 18 extracurricular activities, any or all costs of these activities
- 19 may be provided from school revenues and all revenues and
- 20 expenditures for these activities shall be recorded in the same
- 21 manner as other revenues and expenditures of the district.
- 22 (e) If the board takes charge of and controls
- 23 extracurricular activities, the teachers or pupils in the
- 24 district must not participate in such activity, nor shall the
- 25 school name or any allied name be used in connection therewith,
- 26 except by consent and direction of the board.
- Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 123B.75, is
- 28 amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- 29 <u>Subd. 4a.</u> [TACONITE REVENUE.] <u>Taconite revenue received in</u>
- 30 a calendar year by a school district under section 298.28,
- 31 subdivisions 4, paragraphs (b) and (c), and 11, paragraph (d),
- 32 is fully recognized in the fiscal year in which the February
- 33 payment falls.
- Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 123B.76,
- 35 subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- 36 Subd. 3. [EXPENDITURES BY BUILDING.] (a) For the purposes

- 1 of this section, "building" means education site as defined in
- 2 section 123B.04, subdivision 1.
- 3 (b) Each district shall maintain separate accounts to
- 4 identify general fund expenditures, -excluding-capital
- 5 expenditures-and-pupil-transportation, for each building. All
- 6 expenditures for regular instruction, secondary vocational
- 7 instruction, and school administration must be reported to the
- 8 department separately for each building. All expenditures for
- 9 special education instruction, instructional support services,
- 10 and pupil support services provided within a specific building
- 11 must be reported to the department separately for each
- 12 building. Salary expenditures reported by building must reflect
- 13 actual salaries for staff at the building and must not be based
- 14 on districtwide averages. All other general fund expenditures
- 15 may be reported by building or on a districtwide basis.
- 16 (c) The department must annually report information showing
- 17 school district general fund expenditures per pupil by program
- 18 category for each building and estimated school district general
- 19 fund revenue generated by pupils attending each building on its
- 20 Web site. For purposes of this report:
- 21 (1) expenditures not required-to-be reported by building
- 22 shall be allocated among buildings on a uniform per pupil basis;
- 23 (2) basic skills revenue shall be allocated according to
- 24 section 126C.10, subdivision 4;
- 25 (3) secondary sparsity revenue and elementary sparsity
- 26 revenue shall be allocated according to section 126C.10,
- 27 subdivisions 7 and 8;
- 28 (4) other general education revenue shall be allocated on a
- 29 uniform per pupil unit basis;
- 30 (5) first grade preparedness aid shall be allocated
- 31 according to section 124D.081;
- 32 (6) state and federal special education aid and Title I aid
- 33 shall be allocated in proportion to district expenditures for
- 34 these programs by building; and
- 35 (7) other general fund revenues shall be allocated on a
- 36 uniform per pupil basis, except that the department may allocate

- 1 other revenues attributable to specific buildings directly to
- 2 those buildings.
- 3 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 123B.79,
- 4 subdivision 6, is amended to read:
- 5 Subd. 6. [ACCOUNT TRANSFER FOR STATUTORY OPERATING DEBT.]
- 6 On June 30 of each year, a district may make a permanent
- 7 transfer from the general fund account entitled "undesignated
- 8 net unreserved general fund balance since statutory operating
- 9 debt" to the account entitled "reserved fund balance reserve
- 10 account for purposes of statutory operating debt reduction."
- 11 The amount of the transfer is limited to the lesser of (a) the
- 12 net undesignated-operating unreserved general fund balance, or
- 13 (b) the sum of the remaining statutory operating debt levies
- 14 authorized for all future years according to section 126C.42,
- 15 subdivision 1. If the net undesignated-operating unreserved
- 16 general fund balance is less than zero, the district may not
- 17 make a transfer.
- Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 123B.81,
- 19 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 20 Subdivision 1. [OPERATING DEBT.] The "operating debt" of a
- 21 school district means the net negative undesignated unreserved
- 22 general fund balance in-all-school-district-funds,-other-than
- 23 capital-expenditure,-building-construction,-debt-service,-and
- 24 trust-and-agency, calculated as of June 30 of each year in
- 25 accordance with the uniform financial accounting and reporting
- 26 standards for Minnesota school districts.
- Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 123B.82, is
- 28 amended to read:
- 29 123B.82 [REORGANIZATION OPERATING DEBT.]
- 30 The "reorganization operating debt" of a school district
- 31 means the net negative undesignated unreserved general fund
- 32 balance balances in all school district funds, other than
- 33 building construction, debt redemption, and trust and agency,
- 34 calculated in accordance with the uniform financial accounting
- 35 and reporting standards for Minnesota school districts as of:
- 36 (1) June 30 of the fiscal year before the first year that a

- 1 district receives revenue according to section 123A.39,
- 2 subdivision 3; or
- 3 (2) June 30 of the fiscal year before the effective date of
- 4 reorganization according to section 123A.46 or 123A.48.
- 5 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 123B.83,
- 6 subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 7 Subd. 2. [UNDESIGNATED NET UNRESERVED GENERAL FUND
- 8 BALANCES.] Beginning-in-fiscal-year-1978-and-each-year
- 9 thereafter,-any A school district not-subject-to-the-provisions
- 10 of-subdivision-1 must limit its expenditures so that
- 11 its undesignated net unreserved general fund balances-do balance
- 12 does not constitute statutory operating debt as defined in
- 13 section 126C.42.
- Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 123B.92,
- 15 subdivision 5, is amended to read:
- Subd. 5. [DISTRICT REPORTS.] (a) Each district must report
- 17 data to the department as required by the department to account
- 18 for transportation expenditures.
- 19 (b) Salaries and fringe benefits of district employees
- 20 whose primary duties are other than transportation, including
- 21 central office administrators and staff, building administrators
- 22 and staff, teachers, social workers, school nurses, and
- 23 instructional aides, must not be included in a district's
- 24 transportation expenditures, except that a district may include
- 25 salaries and benefits according to paragraph (c) for (1) an
- 26 employee designated as the district transportation director, (2)
- 27 an employee providing direct support to the transportation
- 28 director, or (3) an employee providing direct transportation
- 29 services such as a bus driver or bus aide.
- 30 (c) Salaries and fringe benefits of other district
- 31 employees who work part-time in transportation and part-time in
- 32 other areas must not be included in a district's transportation
- 33 expenditures unless the district maintains documentation of the
- 34 employee's time spent on pupil transportation matters in the
- 35 form and manner prescribed by the department.
- 36 (d) Pupil transportation expenditures, excluding

- 1 expenditures for capital outlay, leased buses, student board and
- 2 lodging, crossing guards, and aides on buses, must be allocated
- 3 among transportation categories based on a cost per mile, cost
- 4 per student, cost per hour, or cost per route, regardless of
- 5 whether the transportation services are provided on
- 6 district-owned or contractor-owned school buses. Expenditures
- 7 for school bus driver salaries and fringe benefits may either be
- 8 directly charged to the appropriate transportation category or
- 9 may be allocated among transportation categories on a cost per
- 10 mile, cost per student basis, cost per hour, or cost per route.
- 11 Expenditures by private contractors or individuals who provide
- 12 transportation exclusively in one transportation category must
- 13 be charged directly to the appropriate transportation category.
- 14 Transportation services provided by contractor-owned school bus
- 15 companies incorporated under different names but owned by the
- 16 same individual or group of individuals must be treated as the
- 17 same company for cost allocation purposes.
- [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective for expenditure
- 19 reporting for fiscal year 2006 and later.
- Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 124D.11,
- 21 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 22 Subdivision 1. [GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE.] (a) For fiscal
- 23 year 2006, general education revenue must be paid to a charter
- 24 school as though it were a district. The general education
- 25 revenue for each adjusted marginal cost pupil unit is the state
- 26 average general education revenue per pupil unit, plus the
- 27 referendum equalization aid allowance in the pupil's district of
- 28 residence, minus an amount equal to the product of the formula
- 29 allowance according to section 126C.10, subdivision 2, times
- 30 .0485, calculated without basic skills revenue, extended time
- 31 revenue, transition revenue, and transportation sparsity
- 32 revenue, plus basic skills revenue, extended time revenue, and
- 33 transition revenue as though the school were a school district.
- 14 The general education revenue for each extended time marginal
- 35 cost pupil unit equals \$4,378.
- 36 (b) For fiscal year 2007 and later, general education

- 1 revenue must be paid to a charter school as though it were a
- 2 district. The general education revenue for each adjusted
- 3 marginal cost pupil unit is the state average general education
- 4 revenue per pupil unit, plus the referendum equalization aid
- 5 allowance in the pupil's district of residence, minus an amount
- 6 equal to the product of the formula allowance according to
- 7 section 126C.10, subdivision 2, times .0458, calculated without
- 8 basic skills revenue, extended time revenue, transition revenue,
- 9 and transportation sparsity revenue, plus basic skills revenue
- 10 and extended time revenue as though the school were a school
- 11 district. The general education revenue for each extended time
- 12 marginal cost pupil unit equals \$4,378. Each year, a charter
- 13 school must also be paid an amount equal to its 2004 transition
- 14 revenue allowance multiplied times its adjusted marginal cost
- 15 pupil units for the current year.
- (c) Notwithstanding paragraph paragraphs (a) and (b), for
- 17 charter schools in the first year of operation, general
- 18 education revenue shall be computed using the number of adjusted
- 19 pupil units in the current fiscal year.
- Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 124D.11,
- 21 subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 22 Subd. 2. [TRANSPORTATION REVENUE.] Transportation revenue
- 23 must be paid to a charter school that provides transportation
- 24 services according to section 124D.10, subdivision 16, according
- 25 to this subdivision. Transportation aid shall equal
- 26 transportation revenue.
- In addition to the revenue under subdivision 1, a charter
- 28 school providing transportation services must receive general
- 29 education aid for each pupil unit equal to the sum of an amount
- 30 equal to the product of the formula allowance according to
- 31 section 126C.10, subdivision 2, times .0485 in fiscal years 2005
- 32 and 2006 and .0458 in fiscal years 2007 and later, plus the
- 33 transportation sparsity allowance for the school district in
- 34 which the charter school is located.
- 35 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 124D.69,
- 36 subdivision 1, is amended to read:

- 1 Subdivision 1. [AID.] If a pupil enrolls in an alternative
- 2 program, eligible under section 124D.68, subdivision 3,
- 3 paragraph (d), or subdivision 4, operated by a private
- 4 organization that has contracted with a school district to
- 5 provide educational services for eligible pupils under section
- 6 124D.68, subdivision 2, the district contracting with the
- 7 private organization must reimburse the provider an amount equal
- 8 to at least 95 percent of the district's average general
- 9 education less basic skills revenue per pupil unit times the
- 10 number of pupil units for pupils attending the program. Basic
- 11 skills revenue shall be paid according to section 126C.10,
- 12 subdivision 4. Compensatory revenue must be allocated according
- 13 to section 126C.15, subdivision 2. For a pupil attending the
- 14 program part time, the revenue paid to the program must be
- 15 reduced proportionately, according to the amount of time the
- 16 pupil attends the program, and revenue paid to the district
- 17 shall be reduced accordingly. Pupils for whom a district
- 18 provides reimbursement may not be counted by the district for
- 19 any purpose other than computation of general education
- 20 revenue. If payment is made to a district or program for a
- 21 pupil under this section, the department must not make a payment
- 22 for the same pupil under section 124D.68, subdivision 9.
- Notwithstanding sections 125A.15, 125A.51, and 125A.515, general
- 24 education revenue for a student who receives educational
- 25 services under this section shall be paid according to this
- 26 section.
- Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 126C.01,
- 28 subdivision 11, is amended to read:
- 29 Subd. 11. [NET UNAPPROPRIATED-OPERATING UNRESERVED GENERAL
- 30 FUND BALANCE.] "Net unappropriated-operating unreserved general
- 31 fund balance" means the sum of the unreserved general fund
- 32 balances-in-the-general,-food-service,-and-community-service
- 33 funds-minus-the-balances-reserved-for-statutory-operating-debt
- 34 reduction,-bus-purchase,-severance-pay,-taconite,-unemployment
- 35 benefits,-maintenance-levy-reduction,-operating-capital,
- 36 disabled-access,-health-and-safety, balance and encumbrances,

- 1 computed as of June 30 each year.
- 2 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 126C.05, is
- 3 amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 5a. [EXTENDED TIME PUPIL UNITS.] (a) "Extended time
- 5 average daily membership for a district or charter school" means
- 6 the sum of the average daily membership according to subdivision
- 7 8, paragraph (a), minus the sum of the average daily membership
- 8 according to subdivision 8, paragraph (b), for pupils enrolled
- 9 in a learning year program under section 124D.128; an area
- 10 learning center under sections 123A.05 and 123A.06; an
- 11 alternative program under section 124D.68, subdivision 3,
- 12 paragraph (d); or section 124D.69.
- (b) "Extended time pupil units for a district or charter
- 14 school" means the sum of the average daily membership in
- 15 paragraph (a) weighted according to subdivision 1 for:
- (1) pupils served according to subdivision 7; plus
- 17 (2) pupils according to subdivision 1 for whom the district
- or charter school pays tuition under section 123A.18; 123A.22;
- 19 <u>123A.30; 123A.32; 123A.44; 123A.488; 123B.88, subdivision 4;</u>
- 20 124D.04; 124D.05; 125A.03 to 125A.24; 125A.51; or 125A.65, minus
- 21 (3) pupils according to subdivision 1 for whom the district
- 22 or charter school receives tuition under section 123A.18;
- 23 123A.22; 123A.30; 123A.32; 123A.44; 123A.488; 123B.88,
- 24 subdivision 4; 124D.04; 124D.05; 125A.03 to 125A.24; 125A.51; or
- 25 <u>125A.65.</u>
- 26 (c) "Extended time marginal cost pupil units" means the
- 27 greater of:
- (1) the sum of .77 times the pupil units defined in
- 29 paragraph (b) for the current school year and .23 times the
- 30 pupil units defined in paragraph (b) for the previous school
- 31 year; or
- 32 (2) the number of extended time pupil units defined in
- 33 paragraph (b) for the current school year.
- 34 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 126C.05, is
- 35 amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- 36 Subd. 20. [PROJECT-BASED AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP.] (a) To

- 1 receive general education revenue for a pupil enrolled in a
- 2 public school with a project-based program, a school must meet
- 3 the requirements in this paragraph. The school must:
- 4 (1) register with the commissioner as a project-based
- 5 program by May 30 of the preceding fiscal year;
- 6 (2) provide a minimum teacher contact of no less than one
- 7 hour per week per project-based credit for each pupil;
- 8 (3) maintain a record system that shows when each credit or
- 9 portion thereof was reported for membership for each pupil; and
- 10 (4) report pupil membership consistent with paragraph (b).
- 11 (b) The commissioner must develop a formula for reporting
- 12 pupil membership to compute average daily membership for each
- 13 registered project-based school. Average daily membership for a
- 14 pupil in a registered project-based program is the lesser of:
- 15 (1) 1.0; or
- (2) the ratio of (i) the number of membership hours
- 17 generated by project-based credits completed during the school
- 18 year plus membership hours generated by credits completed in a
- 19 <u>seat-based setting to (ii) the annual required instructional</u>
- 20 hours at that grade level. Membership hours for a partially
- 21 completed project-based credit must be prorated.
- Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 126C.10,
- 23 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- Subdivision 1. [GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE.] (a) For-fiscal
- 25 year-2003, -the-general-education-revenue-for-each-district
- 26 equals-the-sum-of-the-district's-basic-revenue,-basic-skills
- 27 revenue, -training-and-experience-revenue, -secondary-sparsity
- 28 revenue, -elementary-sparsity-revenue, -transportation-sparsity
- 29 revenue, total-operating-capital-revenue, and equity-revenue.
- 30 (b) For fiscal year 2004-and-later 2006, the general
- 31 education revenue for each district equals the sum of the
- 32 district's basic revenue, extended time revenue, basic skills
- 33 revenue, training and experience revenue, secondary sparsity
- 34 revenue, elementary sparsity revenue, transportation sparsity
- 35 revenue, total operating capital revenue, equity revenue, and
- 36 transition revenue.

- 1 (b) For fiscal year 2007 and later, the general education
- 2 revenue for each district equals the sum of the district's basic
- 3 revenue, extended time revenue, basic skills revenue, training
- 4 and experience revenue, secondary sparsity revenue, elementary
- 5 sparsity revenue, transportation sparsity revenue, total
- 6 operating capital revenue, and equity revenue.
- 7 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 126C.10,
- 8 subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 9 Subd. 2. [BASIC REVENUE.] The basic revenue for each
- 10 district equals the formula allowance times the adjusted
- 11 marginal cost pupil units for the school year. The formula
- 12 allowance for fiscal year 200 ± 2005 is \$3,964 \$4,601. The
- 13 formula allowance for fiscal year 2002 2006 is 47068 \dots .
- 14 The formula allowance for fiscal year 2003 and subsequent
- 15 years is \$4,601 \$......
- Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 126C.10,
- 17 subdivision 13, is amended to read:
- 18 Subd. 13. [TOTAL OPERATING CAPITAL REVENUE.] (a) For
- 19 fiscal year 2000 and thereafter, total operating capital revenue
- 20 for a district equals the amount determined under paragraph (b)
- 21 or (c), plus \$73 times the adjusted marginal cost pupil units
- 22 for the school year. The revenue must be placed in a reserved
- 23 account in the general fund and may only be used according to
- 24 paragraph (d) or subdivision 14.
- 25 (b) For fiscal years 2000 and later, capital revenue for a
- 26 district equals \$100 times the district's maintenance cost index
- 27 times its adjusted marginal cost pupil units for the school year.
- 28 (c) For fiscal years 2000 and later, the revenue for a
- 29 district that operates a program under section 124D.128, is
- 30 increased by an amount equal to \$30 times the number of marginal
- 31 cost pupil units served at the site where the program is
- 32 implemented.
- 33 (d)-For-fiscal-years-2001,-2002,-and-2003,-the-district
- 34 must-reserve-an-amount-equal-to-\$5-per-adjusted-marginal-cost
- 35 pupil-unit-for-telecommunication-access-costs---Reserve-revenue
- 36 under-this-paragraph-must-first-be-used-to-pay-for-ongoing-or

- 1 recurring-telecommunication-access-costs;-including-access-to
- 2 data-and-video-connections,-including-Internet-access.--Any
- 3 revenue-remaining-after-covering-all-ongoing-or-recurring-access
- 4 costs-may-be-used-for-computer-hardware-or-equipment.
- 5 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 126C.10,
- 6 subdivision 13a, is amended to read:
- 7 Subd. 13a. [OPERATING CAPITAL LEVY.] To obtain operating
- 8 capital revenue for fiscal year years 2005 and later 2006, a
- 9 district may levy an amount not more than the product of its
- 10 operating capital revenue for the fiscal year times the lesser
- 11 of one or the ratio of its adjusted net tax capacity per
- 12 adjusted marginal cost pupil unit to \$22,222.
- Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 126C.10,
- 14 subdivision 13b, is amended to read:
- Subd. 13b. [OPERATING CAPITAL AID.] For fiscal years 2005
- 16 and 2006, a district's operating capital aid equals its
- 17 operating capital revenue minus its operating capital levy times
- 18 the ratio of the actual amount levied to the permitted levy.
- 19 Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 126C.10,
- 20 subdivision 18, is amended to read:
- 21 Subd. 18. [TRANSPORTATION SPARSITY REVENUE ALLOWANCE.] (a)
- 22 For fiscal year 2006, a district's transportation sparsity
- 23 allowance equals the greater of zero or the result of the
- 24 following computation:
- 25 (i) (1) multiply the formula allowance according to
- 26 subdivision 2, by .1469-;
- 27 $(\pm i)$ (2) multiply the result in clause $(\pm i)$ (1) by the
- 28 district's sparsity index raised to the 26/100 power.;
- 29 $(\pm i \pm i)$ (3) multiply the result in clause $(\pm i)$ (2) by the
- 30 district's density index raised to the 13/100 power+;
- 31 (iv) (4) multiply the formula allowance according to
- 32 subdivision 2, by .0485; and
- 33 (\forall) (5) subtract the result in clause (\forall) (4) from the
- 34 result in clause (iii) (3).
- 35 (b) For fiscal year 2007 and later, a district's
- 36 transportation sparsity allowance equals the greater of zero or

- 1 the result of the following computation:
- 2 (1) multiply the formula allowance according to subdivision
- 3 2 by .1469;
- 4 (2) multiply the result in clause (1) by the district's
- 5 sparsity index raised to the 28/100 power;
- 6 (3) multiply the result in clause (2) by the district's
- 7 density index raised to the 13/100 power;
- 8 (4) multiply the formula allowance according to subdivision
- 9 2 by .0458; and
- 10 (5) subtract the result in clause (4) from the result in
- ll <u>clause (3).</u>
- (c) Transportation sparsity revenue is equal to the
- 13 transportation sparsity allowance times the adjusted marginal
- 14 cost pupil units.
- 15 (d) Transportation sparsity revenue is equal to the
- 16 transportation sparsity allowance times the adjusted marginal
- 17 cost pupil units.
- Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 126C.10,
- 19 subdivision 24, is amended to read:
- 20 Subd. 24. [EQUITY REVENUE.] (a) A school district
- 21 qualifies for equity revenue if:
- 22 (1) the school district's adjusted marginal cost pupil unit
- 23 amount of basic revenue, -supplemental-revenue, -transition
- 24 revenue, and referendum revenue is less than the value of the
- 25 school district at or immediately above the 95th percentile of
- 26 school districts in its equity region for those revenue
- 27 categories; and
- 28 (2) the school district's administrative offices are not
- 29 located in a city of the first class on July 1, 1999.
- 30 (b) Equity revenue for a qualifying district that receives
- 31 referendum revenue under section 126C.17, subdivision 4, equals
- 32 the product of (1) the district's adjusted marginal cost pupil
- 33 units for that year; times (2) the sum of (i) \$13, plus (ii)
- 34 \$75, times the school district's equity index computed under
- 35 subdivision 27.
- 36 (c) Equity revenue for a qualifying district that does not

- 1 receive referendum revenue under section 126C.17, subdivision 4,
- 2 equals the product of the district's adjusted marginal cost
- 3 pupil units for that year times \$13.
- 4 (d) For fiscal year 2007 and later, referendum revenue for
- 5 the purpose of this section does not include referendum
- 6 conversion allowance authority transferred to the referendum
- 7 allowance in fiscal year 2007 under section 126C.17, subdivision
- 8 13, by the vote of a school board. Referendum conversion
- 9 allowance authority added to the referendum allowance under
- 10 section 126C.17, subdivision 1, shall be included in the
- 11 referendum for the purposes of this section if a school district
- 12 reauthorizes the revenue at an election according to section
- 13 126C.17, subdivision 9.
- Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 126C.10,
- 15 subdivision 29, is amended to read:
- 16 Subd. 29. [EQUITY LEVY.] To obtain equity revenue for
- 17 fiscal year years 2005 and later 2006, a district may levy an
- 18 amount not more than the product of its equity revenue for the
- 19 fiscal year times the lesser of one or the ratio of its
- 20 referendum market value per resident marginal cost pupil unit to
- 21 \$476,000.
- Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 126C.10,
- 23 subdivision 30, is amended to read:
- Subd. 30. [EQUITY AID.] For fiscal years 2005 and 2006, a
- 25 district's equity aid equals its equity revenue minus its equity
- 26 levy times the ratio of the actual amount levied to the
- 27 permitted levy.
- Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 126C.10,
- 29 subdivision 31, is amended to read:
- 30 Subd. 31. [TRANSITION REVENUE.] (a) A district's
- 31 transition allowance for fiscal years 2004 through 2008 2006
- 32 equals the greater of zero or the product of the ratio of the
- 33 number of adjusted marginal cost pupil units the district would

have counted for fiscal year 2004 under Minnesota Statutes 2002

- 35 to the district's adjusted marginal cost pupil units for fiscal
- 36 year 2004, times the difference between: (1) the lesser of the

١4

- 1 district's general education revenue per adjusted marginal cost
- 2 pupil unit for fiscal year 2003 or the amount of general
- 3 education revenue the district would have received per adjusted
- 4 marginal cost pupil unit for fiscal year 2004 according to
- 5 Minnesota Statutes 2002, and (2) the district's general
- 6 education revenue for fiscal year 2004 excluding transition
- 7 revenue divided by the number of adjusted marginal cost pupil
- 8 units the district would have counted for fiscal year 2004 under
- 9 Minnesota Statutes 2002. A district's transition allowance for
- 10 fiscal year 2009 2007 and later is zero.
- 11 (b) A district's transition revenue for fiscal year years
- 12 2004 and later 2005 equals the product of the district's
- 13 transition allowance times the district's adjusted marginal cost
- 14 pupil units.
- 15 (c) A district's transition revenue for fiscal year 2006
- 16 equals the sum of (1) the product of the district's transition
- 17 allowance times the district's adjusted marginal cost pupil
- 18 units, plus (2) the amount of referendum revenue under section
- 19 126C.17 and general education revenue, excluding transition
- 20 revenue, for fiscal year 2004 attributable to pupils four or
- 21 five years of age on September 1, 2003, enrolled in a
- 22 prekindergarten program implemented by the district before July
- 23 1, 2003, and reported as kindergarten pupils under section
- 24 126C.05, subdivision 1, for fiscal year 2004 multiplied times
- 25 0.01, plus (3) the amount of compensatory education revenue
- 26 under subdivision 3 for fiscal year 2005 attributable to pupils
- 27 four years of age on September 1, 2003, enrolled in a
- 28 prekindergarten program implemented by the district before July
- 29 1, 2003, and reported as kindergarten pupils under section
- 30 126C.05, subdivision 1, for fiscal year 2004 multiplied times
- 31 0.01.
- 32 Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 126C.10,
- 33 subdivision 32, is amended to read:
- 34 Subd. 32. [TRANSITION LEVY.] To obtain transition revenue
- 35 for fiscal year years 2005 and later 2006, a district may levy
- 36 an amount not more than the product of its transition revenue

- 1 for the fiscal year times the lesser of one or the ratio of its
- 2 referendum market value per resident marginal cost pupil unit to
- 3 \$476,000.
- 4 Sec. 29. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 126C.10,
- 5 subdivision 33, is amended to read:
- 6 Subd. 33. [TRANSITION AID.] (a) For fiscal year 2004, a
- 7 district's transition aid equals its transition revenue.
- 8 (b) For fiscal year years 2005 and later 2006, a district's
- 9 transition aid equals its transition revenue minus its
- 10 transition levy times the ratio of the actual amount levied to
- 11 the permitted levy.
- Sec. 30. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 126C.13, is
- 13 amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- 14 Subd. 3a. [CONSOLIDATED TAX RATE.] The commissioner must
- 15 establish the consolidated tax rate by July 1 of each year for
- 16 levies payable in the following year. The consolidated tax
- 17 capacity rate must be a rate, rounded up to the nearest
- 18 hundredth of a percent, that, when applied to the adjusted net
- 19 tax capacity for all districts, raises the amount specified in
- 20 this subdivision. The consolidated tax rate must be the rate
- 21 that raises \$..... for fiscal year 2007, \$..... for
- 22 fiscal year 2008, and \$..... for fiscal year 2009 and
- 23 later years. The consolidated tax rate may not be changed due
- 24 to changes or corrections made to a district's adjusted net tax
- 25 capacity after the tax rate has been established.
- Sec. 31. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 126C.13, is
- 27 amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 3b. [CONSOLIDATED LEVY.] To obtain general education
- 29 revenue, a district may levy an amount not to exceed the
- 30 consolidated tax rate times the adjusted net tax capacity of the
- 31 district for the preceding year. If the amount of the
- 32 consolidated levy would exceed the general education revenue,
- 33 the consolidated levy must be determined according to
- 34 subdivision 3c.
- 35 Sec. 32. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 126C.13, is
- 36 amended by adding a subdivision to read:

- 1 Subd. 3c. [CONSOLIDATED LEVY; DISTRICTS OFF THE
- 2 FORMULA.] If the amount of the consolidated levy for a district
- 3 exceeds the district's general education revenue, the amount of
- 4 the consolidated levy must be limited to the following:
- 5 (1) the district's general education revenue; plus
- 6 (2) the amount of the aid reduction for the same school
- 7 year according to section 126C.14; minus
- 8 (3) payments made for the same school year according to
- 9 section 126C.21, subdivision 3.
- For purposes of statutory cross-reference, a levy made
- ll according to this subdivision shall be construed to be the levy
- 12 made according to subdivision 3b.
- Sec. 33. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 126C.13,
- 14 subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- Subd. 4. [GENERAL EDUCATION AID.] (a) For fiscal year-2004
- 16 years 2005 and 2006, a district's general education aid is the
- 17 sum of the following amounts:
- 18 (1) general education revenue;
- 19 (2) shared time aid according to section 126C.01,
- 20 subdivision 7;
- 21 (3) referendum aid according to section 126C.17; and
- 22 (4) online learning aid according to section 126C.24.
- 23 (b) For fiscal year years 2005 and later 2006, a district's
- 24 general education aid is the sum of the following amounts:
- 25 (1) general education revenue, excluding equity revenue,
- 26 total operating capital, and transition revenue;
- 27 (2) operating capital aid according to section 126C.10,
- 28 subdivision 13b;
- 29 (3) equity aid according to section 126C.10, subdivision
- 30 30;
- 31 (4) transition aid according to section 126C.10,
- 32 subdivision 33;
- 33 (5) shared time aid according to section 126C.01,
- 34 subdivision 7;
- 35 (6) referendum aid according to section 126C.17; and
- 36 (7) online learning aid according to section 126C.24.

- 1 (c) For fiscal year 2007 and later, a district's general
- 2 education aid is the sum of the following amounts:
- 3 (1) the product of:
- 4 (i) the difference between the general education revenue
- 5 and the consolidated levy; times
- 6 (ii) the ratio of the actual amount levied to the permitted
- 7 <u>levy;</u>
- 8 (2) shared time aid according to section 126C.01,
- 9 subdivision 7;
- 10 (3) referendum aid according to section 126C.17; and
- 11 (4) online learning aid according to section 126C.24.
- Sec. 34. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 126C.17,
- 13 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 14 Subdivision 1. [REFERENDUM ALLOWANCE.] (a) For fiscal year
- 15 2003 and later, a district's initial referendum revenue
- 16 allowance equals the sum of the allowance under section 126C.16,
- 17 subdivision 2, plus any additional allowance per resident
- 18 marginal cost pupil unit authorized under subdivision 9 before
- 19 May 1, 2001, for fiscal year 2002 and later, plus the referendum
- 20 conversion allowance approved under subdivision 13, minus \$415.
- 21 For districts with more than one referendum authority, the
- 22 reduction must be computed separately for each authority. The
- 23 reduction must be applied first to the referendum conversion
- 24 allowance and next to the authority with the earliest expiration
- 25 date. A district's initial referendum revenue allowance may not
- 26 be less than zero.
- 27 (b) For-fiscal-year-2003,-a-district's-referendum-revenue
- 28 allowance-equals-the-initial-referendum-allowance-plus-any
- 29 additional-allowance-per-resident-marginal-cost-pupil-unit
- 30 authorized-under-subdivision-9-between-April-30,-2001,-and
- 31 December-30,-2001,-for-fiscal-year-2003-and-later.
- 32 (e) For fiscal year 2004-and-later 2006, a district's
- 33 referendum revenue allowance equals the sum of:
- 34 (1) the product of (i) the ratio of the resident marginal
- 35 cost pupil units the district would have counted for fiscal year
- 36 2004 under Minnesota Statutes 2002, section 126C.05, to the

- 1 district's resident marginal cost pupil units for fiscal year
- 2 2004, times (ii) the initial referendum allowance plus any
- 3 additional allowance per resident marginal cost pupil unit
- 4 authorized under subdivision 9 between April 30, 2001, and May
- 5 30, 2003, for fiscal year 2003 and later, plus
- 6 (2) any additional allowance per resident marginal cost
- 7 pupil unit authorized under subdivision 9 after May 30, 2003,
- 8 for fiscal year 2005 and later.
- 9 (c) For fiscal year 2007 and later, a district's referendum
- 10 revenue allowance equals the sum of: (1) the referendum
- 11 allowance the district would have received for fiscal year 2007
- 12 and later under section 126C.17, subdivision 1, paragraph (c),
- 13 based on elections held under subdivision 9, before May 30,
- 14 2005, plus any additional allowance per resident pupil unit
- 15 authorized under subdivision 9 after May 30, 2005, plus the
- 16 referendum conversion allowance approved under subdivision 13.
- 17 Sec. 35. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 126C.17,
- 18 subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 19 Subd. 2. [REFERENDUM ALLOWANCE LIMIT.] (a) Notwithstanding
- 20 subdivision-1,-for-fiscal-year-2003,-a-district-s-referendum
- 21 allowance-must-not-exceed-the-greater-of:
- 22 (1)-the-sum-of-a-district's-referendum-allowance-for-fiscal
- 23 year-1994-times-1-162-plus-its-referendum-conversion-allowance
- 24 for-fiscal-year-2003,-minus-\$415;
- 25 (2)-18-2-percent-of-the-formula-allowance;
- 26 (3)-for-a-newly-reorganized-district-created-on-July-1,
- 27 20027-the-referendum-revenue-authority-for-each-reorganizing
- 28 district-in-the-year-preceding-reorganization-divided-by-its
- 29 resident-marginal-cost-pupil-units-for-the-year-preceding
- 30 reorganization,-minus-\$415;-or
- 31 (4)-for-a-newly-reorganized-district-created-after-July-17
- 32 20027-the-referendum-revenue-authority-for-each-reorganizing
- 33 district-in-the-year-preceding-reorganization-divided-by-its
- 34 resident-marginal-cost-pupil-units-for-the-year-preceding
- 35 reorganization.
- 36 (b) Notwithstanding subdivision 1, for fiscal year 2004 and

- 1 later, a district's referendum allowance must not exceed the
- 2 greater of:
- 3 (1) the sum of: (i) a district's referendum allowance for
- 4 fiscal year 1994 times 1.177 times the annual inflationary
- 5 increase as calculated under paragraph (c) plus (ii) its
- 6 referendum conversion allowance for fiscal year 2003, minus
- 7 (iii) \$415;
- 8 (2) the greater of (i) 18.6 percent of the formula
- 9 allowance or (ii) \$855.79 times the annual inflationary increase
- 10 as calculated under paragraph (e); or
- 11 (3) for a newly reorganized district created after July 1,
- 12 2002, the referendum revenue authority for each reorganizing
- 13 district in the year preceding reorganization divided by its
- 14 resident marginal cost pupil units for the year preceding
- 15 reorganization.
- 16 (b) For purposes of this subdivision, for fiscal year
- 17 2005 and later, "inflationary increase" means one plus the
- 18 percentage change in the Consumer Price Index for urban
- 19 consumers, as prepared by the United States Bureau of Labor
- 20 Standards, for the current fiscal year to fiscal year 2004. For
- 21 fiscal years 2009 and later, for purposes of paragraph (b),
- 22 clause (1), the inflationary increase equals the inflationary
- 23 increase for fiscal year 2008 plus one-fourth of the percentage
- 24 increase in the formula allowance for that year compared with
- 25 the formula allowance for fiscal year 2008.
- Sec. 36. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 126C.17,
- 27 subdivision 5, is amended to read:
- Subd. 5. [REFERENDUM EQUALIZATION REVENUE.] (a) For fiscal
- 29 year 2003 and later, a district's referendum equalization
- 30 revenue equals the sum of the first tier referendum equalization
- 31 revenue and the second tier referendum equalization revenue.
- 32 (b) A district's first tier referendum equalization revenue
- 33 equals the district's first tier referendum equalization
- 4 allowance times the district's resident marginal cost pupil
- 35 units for that year.
- 36 (c) For-fiscal-years-2003-and-2004,-a-district's-first-tier

- 1 referendum-equalization-allowance-equals-the-lesser-of-the
- 2 district's-referendum-allowance-under-subdivision-l-or-\$126.
- 3 For fiscal year 2005, a district's first tier referendum
- 4 equalization allowance equals the lesser of the district's
- 5 referendum allowance under subdivision 1 or \$405. For fiscal
- 6 year 2006 and-later, a district's first tier referendum
- 7 equalization allowance equals the lesser of the district's
- 8 referendum allowance under subdivision 1 or \$500. For fiscal
- 9 year 2007 and later, a district's first tier referendum
- 10 equalization allowance equals the lesser of the district's
- 11 referendum allowance under subdivision 1 or \$524.
- 12 (d) A district's second tier referendum equalization
- 13 revenue equals the district's second tier referendum
- 14 equalization allowance times the district's resident marginal
- 15 cost pupil units for that year.
- 16 (e) A district's second tier referendum equalization
- 17 allowance equals the lesser of the district's referendum
- 18 allowance under subdivision 1 or 18.6 percent of the formula
- 19 allowance, minus the district's first tier referendum
- 20 equalization allowance.
- 21 (f) Notwithstanding paragraph (e), the second tier
- 22 referendum allowance for a district qualifying for secondary
- 23 sparsity revenue under section 126C.10, subdivision 7, or
- 24 elementary sparsity revenue under section 126C.10, subdivision
- 25 8, equals the district's referendum allowance under subdivision
- 26 1 minus the district's first tier referendum equalization
- 27 allowance.
- Sec. 37. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 126C.17,
- 29 subdivision 9, is amended to read:
- 30 Subd. 9. [REFERENDUM REVENUE.] (a) The revenue authorized
- 31 by section 126C.10, subdivision 1, may be increased in the
- 32 amount approved by the voters of the district at a referendum
- 33 called for the purpose. The referendum may be called by the
- 34 board or shall be called by the board upon written petition of
- 35 qualified voters of the district. The referendum must be
- 36 conducted one or two calendar years before the increased levy

- 1 authority, if approved, first becomes payable. Only one
- 2 election to approve an increase may be held in a calendar year.
- 3 Unless the referendum is conducted by mail under paragraph (g),
- 4 the referendum must be held on the first Tuesday after the first
- 5 Monday in November. The ballot must state the maximum amount of
- 6 the increased revenue per resident marginal-cost pupil unit, the
- 7 estimated referendum tax rate as a percentage of referendum
- 8 market value in the first year it is to be levied, and that the
- 9 revenue must be used to finance school operations. The ballot
- 10 may state a schedule, determined by the board, of increased
- 11 revenue per resident marginal-cost pupil unit that differs from
- 12 year to year over the number of years for which the increased
- 13 revenue is authorized. #f-the-ballot-contains-a-schedule
- 14 showing-different-amounts,-it-must-also-indicate-the-estimated
- 15 referendum-tax-rate-as-a-percent-of-referendum-market-value-for
- 16 the-amount-specified-for-the-first-year-and-for-the-maximum
- 17 amount-specified-in-the-schedule. The ballot may state that
- 18 existing referendum levy authority is expiring. In this case,
- 19 the ballot may also compare the proposed levy authority to the
- 20 existing expiring levy authority, and express the proposed
- 21 increase as the amount, if any, over the expiring referendum
- 22 levy authority. The ballot must designate the specific number
- 23 of years, not to exceed ten, for which the referendum
- 24 authorization applies. The ballot, including a ballot on the
- 25 question to revoke or reduce the increased revenue amount under
- 26 paragraph (c), must abbreviate the term "per resident pupil
- 27 <u>unit" as "per pupil."</u> The notice required under section 275.60
- 28 may be modified to read, in cases of renewing existing levies:
- "BY VOTING "YES" ON THIS BALLOT QUESTION, YOU MAY BE VOTING
- 30 FOR A PROPERTY TAX INCREASE."
- 31 The ballot may contain a textual portion with the
- 32 information required in this subdivision and a question stating
- 33 substantially the following:
- "Shall the increase in the revenue proposed by (petition
- 35 to) the board of, School District No. .., be approved?"
- If approved, an amount equal to the approved revenue per

- 1 resident marginal cost pupil unit times the resident marginal
- 2 cost pupil units for the school year beginning in the year after
- 3 the levy is certified shall be authorized for certification for
- 4 the number of years approved, if applicable, or until revoked or
- 5 reduced by the voters of the district at a subsequent referendum.
- 6 (b) The board must prepare and deliver by first class mail
- 7 at least 15 days but no more than 30 days before the day of the
- 8 referendum to each taxpayer a notice of the referendum and the
- 9 proposed revenue increase. The board need not mail more than
- 10 one notice to any taxpayer. For the purpose of giving mailed
- 11 notice under this subdivision, owners must be those shown to be
- 12 owners on the records of the county auditor or, in any county
- 13 where tax statements are mailed by the county treasurer, on the
- 14 records of the county treasurer. Every property owner whose
- 15 name does not appear on the records of the county auditor or the
- 16 county treasurer is deemed to have waived this mailed notice
- 17 unless the owner has requested in writing that the county
- 18 auditor or county treasurer, as the case may be, include the
- 19 name on the records for this purpose. The notice must project
- 20 the anticipated amount of tax increase in annual dollars and
- 21 annual percentage for typical residential homesteads,
- 22 agricultural homesteads, apartments, and commercial-industrial
- 23 property within the school district.
- 24 The notice for a referendum may state that an existing
- 25 referendum levy is expiring and project the anticipated amount
- 26 of increase over the existing referendum levy in the first year,
- 27 if any, in annual dollars and annual percentage for typical
- 28 residential homesteads, agricultural homesteads, apartments, and
- 29 commercial-industrial property within the district.
- 30 The notice must include the following statement: "Passage
- 31 of this referendum will result in an increase in your property
- 32 taxes." However, in cases of renewing existing levies, the
- 33 notice may include the following statement: "Passage of this
- 34 referendum may result in an increase in your property taxes."
- 35 (c) A referendum on the question of revoking or reducing
- 36 the increased revenue amount authorized pursuant to paragraph

- 1 (a) may be called by the board and shall be called by the board
- 2 upon the written petition of qualified voters of the district.
- 3 A referendum to revoke or reduce the revenue amount must state
- 4 the amount per resident marginal cost pupil unit by which the
- 5 authority is to be reduced. Revenue authority approved by the
- 6 voters of the district pursuant to paragraph (a) must be
- 7 available to the school district at least once before it is
- 8 subject to a referendum on its revocation or reduction for
- 9 subsequent years. Only one revocation or reduction referendum
- 10 may be held to revoke or reduce referendum revenue for any
- 11 specific year and for years thereafter.
- 12 (d) A petition authorized by paragraph (a) or (c) is
- 13 effective if signed by a number of qualified voters in excess of
- 14 15 percent of the registered voters of the district on the day
- 15 the petition is filed with the board. A referendum invoked by
- 16 petition must be held on the date specified in paragraph (a).
- 17 (e) The approval of 50 percent plus one of those voting on
- 18 the question is required to pass a referendum authorized by this
- 19 subdivision.
- 20 (f) At least 15 days before the day of the referendum, the
- 21 district must submit a copy of the notice required under
- 22 paragraph (b) to the commissioner and to the county auditor of
- 23 each county in which the district is located. Within 15 days
- 24 after the results of the referendum have been certified by the
- 25 board, or in the case of a recount, the certification of the
- 26 results of the recount by the canvassing board, the district
- 27 must notify the commissioner of the results of the referendum.
- Sec. 38. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 126C.17,
- 29 subdivision 13, is amended to read:
- 30 Subd. 13. [REFERENDUM CONVERSION ALLOWANCE.] (a) A school
- 31 district that received supplemental or transition revenue in
- 32 fiscal year 2002 may convert its supplemental revenue conversion
- 33 allowance and transition revenue conversion allowance to
- 34 additional referendum allowance under subdivision 1 for fiscal
- 35 year 2003 and thereafter. A majority of the school board must
- 36 approve the conversion at a public meeting before November 1,

- 1 2001. For a district with other referendum authority, the
- 2 referendum conversion allowance approved by the board continues
- 3 until the portion of the district's other referendum authority
- 4 with the earliest expiration date after June 30, 2006, expires.
- 5 For a district with no other referendum authority, the
- 6 referendum conversion allowance approved by the board continues
- 7 until June 30, 2012.
- 8 (b) A school district that received transition revenue in
- 9 fiscal year 2004 may convert all-or-part-of-its-transition
- 10 revenue-to-referendum-revenue-with-voter-approval-in-a
- 11 referendum-called-for-the-purpose.--The-referendum-must-be-held
- 12 in-accordance-with-subdivision-9,-except-that-the-ballot-may
- 13 state-that-existing-transition-revenue-authority-is-being
- 14 canceled-or-is-expiring---In-this-case,-the-ballot-shall-compare
- 15 the-proposed-referendum-allowance-to-the-canceled-or-expiring
- 16 transition-revenue-allowance---For-purposes-of-this-comparison,
- 17 the-canceled-or-expiring-transition-revenue-allowance-per
- 18 adjusted-marginal-cost-pupil-unit-shall-be-converted-to-an
- 19 allowance-per-resident-marginal-cost-pupil-unit-based-on-the
- 20 district's-ratio-of-adjusted-marginal-cost-pupil-units-to
- 21 resident-marginal-cost-pupil-units-for-the-preceding-fiscal
- 22 year.--The-referendum-must-be-held-on-the-first-Tuesday-after
- 23 the-first-Monday-in-November---The-notice-required-under-section
- 24 275.60-may-be-modified-to-read:---BY-VOTING--YES--ON-THIS-BALLOT
- 25 QUESTION7-YOU-MAY-BE-VOTING-FOR-A-PROPERTY-TAX-INCREASE."
- 26 Elections-under-this-paragraph-must-be-held-in-2007-or
- 27 earlier. its transition revenue 2004 conversion allowance to
- 28 <u>additional referendum allowance under subdivision 1 for fiscal</u>
- 29 year 2007 and thereafter. A majority of the school board must
- 30 approve the conversion at a public meeting before November 1,
- 31 2005. For a district with other referendum authority, the
- 32 referendum conversion allowance approved by the board under this
- 33 paragraph continues until the portion of the district's other
- 34 referendum authority with the earliest expiration date after
- 35 June 30, 2010, expires. For a district with no other referendum
- 36 <u>authority</u>, the referendum conversion allowance approved by the

- 1 board continues until June 30, 2016.
- Sec. 39. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 126C.21,
- 3 subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- 4 Subd. 4. [TACONITE DEDUCTIONS.] (1)-Notwithstanding-any
- 5 provisions-of-any-other-law-to-the-contrary,-the-adjusted-net
- 6 tax-capacity-used-in-calculating-general-education-aid-may
- 7 include-only-that-property-that-is-currently-taxable-in-the
- 8 district.
- 9 (2) For districts that received-payments have revenue under
- 10 sections 298.018; 298.225; 229.24 to 298.28, excluding 298.26
- 11 and 298.28, subdivision 4, paragraph (d); 298.34 to 298.39;
- 12 298.391 to 298.396; and 298.405; and 477A.15, any law imposing a
- 13 tax upon severed mineral values; or-recognized-revenue-under
- 14 section-477A:15; the general education aid must be reduced in
- 15 the final adjustment payment by (1) the difference-between-the
- 16 dollar amount of the payments-received revenue recognized
- 17 pursuant to those sections, -or-revenue-recognized-under-section
- 18 477A-15-in for the fiscal year to which the final adjustment is
- 19 attributable and, less (2) the amount that was calculated,
- 20 pursuant to section 126C.48, subdivision 8, as a reduction of
- 21 the levy attributable to the fiscal year to which the final
- 22 adjustment is attributable. If the final adjustment of a
- 23 district's general education aid for a fiscal year is a negative
- 24 amount because of this clause subdivision, the next fiscal
- 25 year's general education aid to that district must be reduced by
- 26 this negative amount in the following manner: there must be
- 27 withheld from each scheduled general education aid payment due
- 28 the district in such fiscal year, 15 percent of the total
- 29 negative amount, until the total negative amount has been
- 30 withheld. The amount reduced from general education aid
- 31 pursuant to this clause subdivision must be-recognized-as reduce
- 32 revenue in the fiscal year to which the final adjustment payment
- 33 is attributable.
- Sec. 40. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 126C.48,
- 35 subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 36 Subd. 2. [NOTICE TO COMMISSIONER; FORMS.] By October 7 of

- 1 each year each district must notify the commissioner of the
- 2 proposed levies in compliance with the levy limitations of this
- 3 chapter and chapters 120B, 122A, 123A, 123B, 124D, 125A, 127A,
- 4 and 136D. By January 15 7 of each year each district must
- 5 notify the commissioner of the final levies certified. The
- 6 commissioner shall prescribe the form of these notifications and
- 7 may request any additional information necessary to compute
- 8 certified levy amounts.
- 9 Sec. 41. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 126C.48,
- 10 subdivision 8, is amended to read:
- 11 Subd. 8. [TACONITE PAYMENT AND OTHER REDUCTIONS.] (1)
- 12 Reductions in levies pursuant to subdivision 1 must be made
- 13 prior to the reductions in clause (2).
- 14 (2) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary,
- 15 districts which-received-payments that have revenue pursuant to
- 16 sections 298.018; 298.225; 298.24 to 298.28, except an amount
- 17 distributed under section sections 298.26; 298.28, subdivision
- 18 4, paragraph paragraphs (c), clause (ii), and (d); 298.34 to
- 19 298.39; 298.391 to 298.396; 298.405; 477A.15; and any law
- 20 imposing a tax upon severed mineral values; -or-recognized
- 21 revenue-under-section-477A-15-must-not-include-a-portion-of
- 22 these-aids-in-their-permissible-levies-pursuant-to-those
- 23 sections,-but-instead must reduce the permissible levies
- 24 authorized by this chapter and chapters 120B, 122A, 123A, 123B,
- 25 124A, 124D, 125A, and 127A by the-greater-of-the-following: 95
- 26 percent of the previous year's revenue specified under this
- 27 clause.
- 28 (a)-an-amount-equal-to-50-percent-of-the-total-dollar
- 29 amount-of-the-payments-received-pursuant-to-those-sections-or
- 30 revenue-recognized-under-section-477A-15-in-the-previous-fiscal
- 31 year; or
- 32 (b)-an-amount-equal-to-the-total-dollar-amount-of-the
- 33 payments-received-pursuant-to-those-sections-or-revenue
- 34 recognized-under-section-477A-15-in-the-previous-fiscal-year
- 35 less-the-product-of-the-same-dollar-amount-of-payments-or
- 36 revenue-times-five-percent-

distribution.

approved debt levies.

10

24

25

- For-levy-year-2002-only,-77-percent-of-the-amounts 1 distributed-under-section-298.225-and-298.287-and-100-percent-of 2 the-amounts-distributed-under-sections-298-018;-298-34-to 3 298-39;-298-391-to-298-396;-298-405;-and-any-law-imposing-a-tax 4 upon-severed-mineral-values,-or-recognized-revenue-under-section 5 477A-157-shall-be-used-for-purposes-of-the-calculations-under 6 this-paragraph.--For-levy-year-2003-only,-the-levy-reductions 7 under-this-subdivision-must-be-calculated-as-if-section-298:28; 8 subdivision-4,-paragraph-(f),-did-not-apply-for-the-2003 9
- (3) The amount of any voter approved referendum, facilities 11 down payment, and debt levies shall not be reduced by more than 12 50 percent under this subdivision. In administering this 13 paragraph, the commissioner shall first reduce the nonvoter 14 approved levies of a district; then, if any payments, severed 15 mineral value tax revenue or recognized revenue under paragraph 16 (2) remains, the commissioner shall reduce any voter approved 17 referendum levies authorized under section 126C.17; then, if any 18 payments, severed mineral value tax revenue or recognized 19 revenue under paragraph (2) remains, the commissioner shall 20 21 reduce any voter approved facilities down payment levies 22 authorized under section 123B.63 and then, if any payments, severed mineral value tax revenue or recognized revenue under 23
- 26 (4) Before computing the reduction pursuant to this
 27 subdivision of the health and safety levy authorized by sections
 28 123B.57 and 126C.40, subdivision 5, the commissioner shall
 29 ascertain from each affected school district the amount it
 30 proposes to levy under each section or subdivision. The
 31 reduction shall be computed on the basis of the amount so
 32 ascertained.

paragraph (2) remains, the commissioner shall reduce any voter

33 (5) To the extent the levy reduction calculated under 34 paragraph (2) exceeds the limitation in paragraph (3), an amount 35 equal to the excess must be distributed from the school 36 district's distribution under sections 298.225, 298.28, and

- 1 477A.15 in the following year to the cities and townships within
- the school district in the proportion that their taxable net tax
- 3 capacity within the school district bears to the taxable net tax
- 4 capacity of the school district for property taxes payable in
- 5 the year prior to distribution. No city or township shall
- 6 receive a distribution greater than its levy for taxes payable
- 7 in the year prior to distribution. The commissioner of revenue
- 8 shall certify the distributions of cities and towns under this
- 9 paragraph to the county auditor by September 30 of the year
- 10 preceding distribution. The county auditor shall reduce the
- 11 proposed and final levies of cities and towns receiving
- 12 distributions by the amount of their distribution.
- 13 Distributions to the cities and towns shall be made at the times
- 14 provided under section 298.27.
- Sec. 42. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 127A.45,
- 16 subdivision 11, is amended to read:
- 17 Subd. 11. [PAYMENT PERCENTAGE FOR REIMBURSEMENT AIDS.] One
- 18 hundred percent of the aid for the previous fiscal year must be
- 19 paid in the current year for the following aids:
- 20 telecommunications/Internet access equity aid according to
- 21 section 125B.26, special education special pupil aid according
- 22 to section 125A.75, subdivision 3, aid for litigation costs
- 23 according to section 125A.75, subdivision 8, aid for
- 24 court-placed special education expenses according to section
- 25 125A.79, subdivision 4, and aid for special education
- 26 out-of-state tuition according to section 125A.79, subdivision 8
- 27 and shared time aid according to section 126C.01, subdivision 7.
- Sec. 43. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 127A.47,
- 29 subdivision 8, is amended to read:
- 30 Subd. 8. [CHARTER SCHOOLS.] (a) The general education aid
- 31 for districts must be adjusted for each pupil attending a
- 32 charter school under section 124D.10. The adjustments must be
- 33 made according to this subdivision.
- (b) General education aid paid to a district in which a
- 35 charter school not providing transportation according to section
- 36 124D.10, subdivision 16, is located must be increased by an

- 1 amount equal to the product of: (1) the sum of an amount equal
- 2 to the product of the formula allowance according to section
- 3 126C.10, subdivision 2, times .0485 for fiscal years 2005 and
- 4 2006 and times .0458 for fiscal year 2007 and later, plus the
- 5 transportation sparsity allowance for the district; times (2)
- 6 the pupil units attributable to the pupil.
- 7 Sec. 44. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 127A.49,
- 8 subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 9 Subd. 2. [ABATEMENTS.] Whenever by virtue of chapter 278,
- 10 sections 270.07, 375.192, or otherwise, the net tax capacity of
- 11 any district for any taxable year is changed after the taxes for
- 12 that year have been spread by the county auditor and the local
- 13 tax rate as determined by the county auditor based upon the
- 14 original net tax capacity is applied upon the changed net tax
- 15 capacities, the county auditor shall, prior to February 1 of
- 16 each year, certify to the commissioner of education the amount
- 17 of any resulting net revenue loss that accrued to the district
- 18 during the preceding year. Each year, the commissioner shall
- 19 pay an abatement adjustment to the district in an amount
- 20 calculated according to the provisions of this subdivision.
- 21 This amount shall be deducted from the amount of the levy
- 22 authorized by section 126C.46. The amount of the abatement
- 23 adjustment must be the product of:
- 24 (1) the net revenue loss as certified by the county
- 25 auditor, times
- 26 (2) the ratio of:
- 27 (i) the sum of the amounts of the district's certified levy
- 28 in the third preceding year according to the following:
- 29 (A) section 123B.57, if the district received health and
- 30 safety aid according to that section for the second preceding
- 31 year;
- 32 (B) section 124D.20, if the district received aid for
- 33 community education programs according to that section for the
- 34 second preceding year;
- 35 (C) section 124D.135, subdivision 3, if the district
- 36 received early childhood family education aid according to

- 1 section 124D.135 for the second preceding year; and
- 2 (D) section 126C.17, subdivision 6, if the district
- 3 received referendum equalization aid according to that section
- 4 for the second preceding year; to
- 5 (ii) the total amount of the district's certified levy in
- 6 the third preceding December, plus or minus auditor's
- 7 adjustments.
- 8 Sec. 45. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 127A.49,
- 9 subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- 10 Subd. 3. [EXCESS TAX INCREMENT.] (a) If a return of excess
- 11 tax increment is made to a district pursuant to section sections
- 12 469.176, subdivision 2, and 469.177, subdivision 9, or upon
- 13 decertification of a tax increment district, the school
- 14 district's aid and levy limitations must be adjusted for the
- 15 fiscal year in which the excess tax increment is paid under the
- 16 provisions of this subdivision.
- 17 (b) An amount must be subtracted from the district's aid
- 18 for the current fiscal year equal to the product of:
- 19 (1) the amount of the payment of excess tax increment to
- 20 the district, times
- 21 (2) the ratio of:
- 22 (i) the sum of the amounts of the district's certified levy
- 23 for the fiscal year in which the excess tax increment is paid
- 24 according to the following:
- 25 (A) section 123B.57, if the district received health and
- 26 safety aid according to that section for the second preceding
- 27 year;
- 28 (B) section 124D.20, if the district received aid for
- 29 community education programs according to that section for the
- 30 second preceding year;
- 31 (C) section 124D.135, subdivision 3, if the district
- 32 received early childhood family education aid according to
- 33 section 124D.135 for the second preceding year; and
- 34 (D) section 126C.17, subdivision 6, if the district
- 35 received referendum equalization aid according to that section
- 36 for the second preceding year; to

- 1 (ii) the total amount of the district's certified levy for
- 2 the fiscal year, plus or minus auditor's adjustments.
- 3 (c) An amount must be subtracted from the school district's
- 4 levy limitation for the next levy certified equal to the
- 5 difference between:
- 6 (1) the amount of the distribution of excess increment; and
- 7 (2) the amount subtracted from aid pursuant to clause (a).
- 8 If the aid and levy reductions required by this subdivision
- 9 cannot be made to the aid for the fiscal year specified or to
- 10 the levy specified, the reductions must be made from aid for
- 11 subsequent fiscal years, and from subsequent levies. The school
- 12 district must use the payment of excess tax increment to replace
- 13 the aid and levy revenue reduced under this subdivision.
- 14 (d) This subdivision applies only to the total amount of
- 15 excess increments received by a district for a calendar year
- 16 that exceeds \$25,000.
- Sec. 46. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 275.14, is
- 18 amended to read:
- 19 275.14 [CENSUS.]
- 20 For-the-purposes-of-sections-275-124-to-275-167-the
- 21 population-of-a-city-shall-be-that-established-by-the-last
- 22 federal-census,-by-a-special-census-taken-by-the-United-States
- 23 Bureau-of-the-Census,-by-an-estimate-made-by-the-Metropolitan
- 24 Council, or by the state-demographer made-according to section
- 25 4A-027-whichever-has-the-latest-stated-date-of-count-or
- 26 estimate,-before-July-2-of-the-current-levy-year. The
- 27 population of a school district must be as certified by the
- 28 Department of Education from the most recent federal census. In
- 29 any year in which no federal census is taken pursuant to law in
- 30 any school district affected by sections 275-124-to
- 32 and submitted to the state demographer for approval as
- 33 hereinafter provided. The school board of a school district, in
- '4 case it desires a population estimate, shall pass a resolution
- 35 by July 1 containing a current estimate of the population of the
- 36 school district and shall submit the resolution to the state

- l demographer. The resolution shall describe the criteria on
- 2 which the estimate is based and shall be in a form and
- 3 accompanied by the data prescribed by the state demographer.
- 4 The state demographer shall determine whether or not the
- 5 criteria and process described in the resolution provide a
- 6 reasonable basis for the population estimate and shall inform
- 7 the school district of that determination within 30 days of
- 8 receipt of the resolution. If the state demographer determines
- 9 that the criteria and process described in the resolution do not
- 10 provide a reasonable basis for the population estimate, the
- ll resolution shall be of no effect. If the state demographer
- 12 determines that the criteria and process do provide a reasonable
- 13 basis for the population estimate, the estimate shall be treated
- 14 as the population of the school district for the purposes of
- 15 sections 275-124-to-275-16 <u>124D.20</u> and <u>124D.531</u> until the
- 16 population of the school district has been established by the
- 17 next federal census or until a more current population estimate
- 18 is prepared and approved as provided herein, whichever occurs
- 19 first. The state demographer shall establish guidelines for
- 20 acceptable population estimation criteria and processes. The
- 21 state demographer shall issue advisory opinions upon request in
- 22 writing to cities or school districts as to proposed criteria
- 23 and processes prior to their implementation in an estimation.
- 24 The advisory opinion shall be final and binding upon the
- 25 demographer unless the demographer can show cause why it should
- 26 not be final and binding.
- 27 In the event that a census tract employed in taking a
- 28 federal or local census overlaps two or more school districts,
- 29 the county auditor shall, on the basis of the best information
- 30 available, allocate the population of said census tract to the
- 31 school districts involved.
- 32 The-term-"council;"-as-used-in-sections-275:124-to-275:16;
- 33 means-any-board-or-body,-whether-composed-of-one-or-more
- 34 branches,-authorized-to-make-ordinances-for-the-government-of-a
- 35 city-within-this-state.
- 36 Sec. 47. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 275.16, is

- 1 amended to read:
- 2 275.16 [COUNTY AUDITOR TO FIX AMOUNT OF LEVY.]
- 3 If any such municipality shall return to the county auditor
- 4 a levy greater than permitted by chapters 123A, 123B, 124D,
- 5 126C, and 136C, and-136D, sections 275.124 to 275.16, and 275.70
- 6 to 275.74, such county auditor shall extend only such amount of
- 7 taxes as the limitations herein prescribed will permit;
- 8 provided, if such levy shall include any levy for the payment of
- 9 bonded indebtedness or judgments, such levies for bonded
- 10 indebtedness or judgments shall be extended in full, and the
- 11 remainder of the levies shall be reduced so that the total
- 12 thereof, including levies for bonds and judgments, shall not
- 13 exceed such amount as the limitations herein prescribed will
- 14 permit.
- Sec. 48. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 469.177,
- 16 subdivision 9, is amended to read:
- 17 Subd. 9. [DISTRIBUTIONS OF EXCESS TAXES ON CAPTURED NET
- 18 TAX CAPACITY.] (a) If the amount of tax paid on captured net tax
- 19 capacity exceeds the amount of tax increment, the county auditor
- 20 shall distribute the excess to the municipality, county, and
- 21 school district as follows: each governmental unit's share of
- 22 the excess equals
- 23 (1) the total amount of the excess for the tax increment
- 24 financing district, multiplied by
- 25 (2) a fraction, the numerator of which is the current local
- 26 tax rate of the governmental unit less the governmental unit's
- 27 local tax rate for the year the original local tax rate for the
- 28 district was certified (in no case may this amount be less than
- 29 zero) and the denominator of which is the sum of the numerators
- 30 for the municipality, county, and school district.
- 31 If the entire increase in the local tax rate is attributable to
- 32 a taxing district, other than the municipality, county, or
- 33 school district, then the excess must be distributed to the
- 34 municipality, county, and school district in proportion to their
- 35 respective local tax rates.
- 36 (b) The amounts distributed shall be deducted in computing

- 1 the levy limits of the taxing district for the succeeding
- 2 taxable year. In-the-case-of-a-school-district; only-the
- 3 proportion-of-the-excess-taxes-attributable-to-unequalized
- 4 levies-that-are-subject-to-a-fixed-dollar-amount-levy-limit
- 5 shall-be-deducted-from-the-levy-limit.
- 6 (c) In the case of distributions to a school district that
- 7 are-attributable-to-state-equalized-levies, the county auditor
- 8 shall report amounts distributed to the commissioner of
- 9 education in the same manner as provided for excess increments
- 10 under section 469.176, subdivision 2, and the distribution shall
- 11 be deducted from the school district's state aid payments and
- 12 levy limitation according to section 127A.49, subdivision 3.
- 13 Sec. 49. [FOUR-YEAR OLD PREKINDERGARTEN ALLOWANCE.]
- 14 (a) A district's four-year old prekindergarten revenue
- 15 equals the sum of (1) the amount of referendum revenue under
- 16 Minnesota Statutes, section 126C.17, and general education
- 17 revenue, excluding transition revenue, for fiscal year 2004
- 18 attributable to pupils four or five years of age on September 1,
- 19 2003, enrolled in a prekindergarten program implemented by the
- 20 district before July 1, 2003, and reported as kindergarten
- 21 pupils under Minnesota Statutes, section 126C.05, subdivision 1,
- 22 for fiscal year 2004, plus (2) the amount of compensatory
- 23 education revenue under Minnesota Statutes, section 126C.05,
- 24 subdivision 3, for fiscal year 2005 attributable to pupils four
- 25 years of age on September 1, 2003, enrolled in a prekindergarten
- 26 program implemented by the district before July 1, 2003, and
- 27 reported as kindergarten pupils under Minnesota Statutes,
- 28 section 126C.05, subdivision 1, for 2004.
- 29 (b) A district's four-year old prekindergarten allowance
- 30 equals a district's four-year old prekindergarten revenue under
- 31 paragraph (a) divided by its 2007 resident marginal cost pupil
- 32 units.
- 33 Sec. 50. [TRANSITION REVENUE 2004 CONVERSION ALLOWANCE.]
- (a) A district's transition revenue 2004 conversion
- 35 allowance is equal to the district's total fiscal year 2004
- 36 transition revenue divided by its fiscal year 2007 resident

- 1 marginal cost pupil units plus its four-year old prekindergarten
- 2 allowance multiplied by 0.01.
- 3 (b) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 126C.17,
- 4 <u>subdivision 2, the transition revenue 2004 conversion allowance</u>
- 5 is increased by \$..... for any school district whose
- 6 referendum allowance limit under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 7 126C.17, subdivision 2, does not increase in fiscal year 2007 as
- 8 a result of real growth in the formula allowance under Minnesota
- 9 Statutes, section 126C.10, subdivision 2, and whose referendum
- 10 allowance under Minnesota Statutes, section 126C.17, subdivision
- 11 1, is greater than the formula allowance multiplied by 18.6
- 12 percent. A district that is eligible for sparsity revenue is
- 13 not eligible for this additional transition allowance adjustment.
- 14 Sec. 51. [SCHOOL BUS LOAN; CARPENTER SCHOOL BUSES.]
- Subdivision 1. [BUS LOAN REVENUE.] In fiscal year 2006
- only, a school district may receive bus loan revenue equal to up
- 17 to \$30,000 times the number of Carpenter school buses in its
- 18 fleet between March 30, 2003, and March 30, 2004, that have been
- 19 determined to have potentially defective welds and are subject
- 20 to the limitations imposed by the Department of Public Safety.
- 21 A school district that is eligible to receive revenue under this
- 22 subdivision must approve a board resolution to receive revenue
- 23 according to this section.
- Subd. 2. [LEVY.] For taxes payable in 2006 through 2009, a
- 25 school district that receives revenue under subdivision 1 must
- 26 levy an amount equal to its bus loan revenue times .25.
- 27 <u>Subd. 3.</u> [GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE WITHHOLDING.] For
- 28 fiscal years 2007 through 2010, the Department of Education
- 29 shall reduce the general education aid under Minnesota Statutes,
- 30 section 126C.13, subdivision 4, for each district that receives
- 31 revenue under subdivision 1 in an amount equal to the district's
- 32 bus loan revenue times .25.
- 33 Sec. 52. [RED LAKE FISCAL YEAR 2005 PUPIL UNITS.]
- Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 126C.05, the
- 35 fiscal year 2005 average daily membership for Independent School
- 36 District No. 38, Red Lake, shall be the greater of the amount

- 1 that would have been computed if the district's school buildings
- 2 had not reopened after March 21, 2005, or the amount computed
- 3 using actual data for the entire school year. Notwithstanding
- 4 Minnesota Statutes, section 126C.05, subdivision 15, for fiscal
- 5 year 2005, learning year pupil units for Independent School
- 6 District No. 38, Red Lake, must be calculated using the hours in
- 7 excess of the actual number of instructional hours in the
- 8 calendar year for the school attended by the student, instead of
- 9 the number of hours in excess of 1,020 for a secondary school
- 10 pupil.
- 11 Sec. 53. [FISCAL YEARS 2006 AND 2007 DECLINING PUPIL UNIT
- 12 AID, RED LAKE.]
- For fiscal years 2006 and 2007 only, Independent School
- 14 District No. 38, Red Lake, is eligible for declining pupil unit
- 15 aid equal to the greater of zero or the product of the general
- 16 education formula allowance times the difference between the
- 17 district's adjusted marginal cost pupil units for fiscal year
- 18 2005 and the district's adjusted marginal cost pupil units for
- 19 that fiscal year. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section
- 20 126C.13, the declining pupil unit aid must be included in
- 21 calculating the district's general education aid.
- Sec. 54. [KINDERGARTEN REPORTING.]
- Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, sections 120A.05,
- 24 subdivision 18; 120A.20, subdivision 1; and 124D.02, subdivision
- 25 1, pupils four or five years of age on September 1 of the
- 26 calendar year in which the school year commences and enrolled in
- 27 a prekindergarten program implemented by the district before
- 28 July 1, 2003, may be reported as kindergarten pupils under
- 29 Minnesota Statutes, section 126C.05, subdivision 1, for fiscal
- 30 year 2004 and earlier.
- 31 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective the day
- 32 following final enactment and applies to fiscal year 2004 and
- 33 earlier.
- 34 Sec. 55. [TRANSITION REVENUE ADJUSTMENTS.]
- For taxes payable in 2006, a district may levy an amount
- 36 equal to the increase in the district's transition levy for

- 1 fiscal year 2006 under Minnesota Statutes, section 126C.10,
- 2 subdivision 31, paragraph (c).
- 3 Sec. 56. [APPROPRIATIONS.]
- 4 Subdivision 1. [DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.] The sums
- 5 indicated in this section are appropriated from the general fund
- 6 to the Department of Education for the fiscal years designated.
- 7 Subd. 2. [SCHOOL BUS LOAN REVENUE.] For school bus loan
- 8 revenue under section 51:
- 9 \$..... 2006
- Sec. 57. [REPEALER.]
- 11 (a) Minnesota Statutes 2004, sections 123B.83, subdivision
- 12 1; and 126C.42, subdivisions 1 and 4, are repealed.
- 13 (b) Minnesota Statutes 2004, sections 126C.10, subdivisions
- 14 13a, 13b, 29, 30, 31, 32, and 33; and 126C.44, are repealed for
- 15 revenue for fiscal year 2007.

Τ.	ARTICLE 2
2	EDUCATION EXCELLENCE
3	Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 13.321, is
4	amended by adding a subdivision to read:
5	Subd. 10. [TEACHER DATA FROM VALUE-ADDED ASSESSMENT
6	MODEL.] Data on individual teachers generated from a value-added
7	assessment model are governed under section 120B.362.
8	[EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective the day
9	following final enactment.
10	Sec. 2. [120A.38] [CLASSROOM PLACEMENT; PARENT
11	DISCRETION.]
12	(a) A parent or guardian of twins or higher order multiples
13	may request that the children be placed in the same classroom or
14	in separate classrooms if the children are in the same grade
15	level at the same school. The school may recommend classroom
16	placement to the parents and provide professional education
17	advice to the parents to assist them in making the best decision
18	for their children's education. A school must provide the
19	placement requested by the children's parent or guardian, unless
20	the school board makes a classroom placement determination
21	following the school principal's request according to this
22	section. The parent or guardian must request the classroom
23	placement no later than 14 days after the first day of each
24	school year or 14 days after the first day of attendance of the

- 1 children during a school year if the children are enrolled in
- 2 the school after the school year commences. At the end of the
- 3 initial grading period, if the school principal, in consultation
- 4 with the children's classroom teacher, determines that the
- 5 requested classroom placement is disruptive to the school, the
- 6 school principal may request that the school board determine the
- 7 children's classroom placement.
- 8 (b) For purposes of this section, "higher order multiples"
- 9 means triplets, quadruplets, quintuplets, or more.
- 10 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective for the
- 11 2005-2006 school year and later.
- Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 120B.02, is
- 13 amended to read:
- 14 120B.02 [EDUCATIONAL EXPECTATIONS FOR MINNESOTA'S
- 15 STUDENTS.]
- 16 (a) The legislature is committed to establishing rigorous
- 17 academic standards for Minnesota's public school students. To
- 18 that end, the commissioner shall adopt in rule statewide
- 19 academic standards. The commissioner shall not prescribe in
- 20 rule or otherwise the delivery system, classroom assessments, or
- 21 form of instruction that school sites must use. For purposes of
- 22 this chapter, a school site is a separate facility, or a
- 23 separate program within a facility that a local school board
- 24 recognizes as a school site for funding purposes.
- 25 (b) All commissioner actions regarding the rule must be
- 26 premised on the following:
- 27 (1) the rule is intended to raise academic expectations for
- 28 students, teachers, and schools;
- 29 (2) any state action regarding the rule must evidence
- 30 consideration of school district autonomy; and
- 31 (3) the Department of Education, with the assistance of
- 32 school districts, must make available information about all
- 33 state initiatives related to the rule to students and parents,
- 34 teachers, and the general public in a timely format that is
- 35 appropriate, comprehensive, and readily understandable.
- 36 (c) When fully implemented, the requirements for high

- l school graduation in Minnesota must require students to pass-the
- 2 basic-skills-test-requirements-and satisfactorily complete, as
- 3 determined by the school district, the course credit
- 4 requirements under section 120B.024 and:
- 5 (1) for students enrolled in grade 8 before the 2005-2006
- 6 school year, to pass the basic skills test requirements; or
- 7 (2) for students enrolled in grade 8 in the 2005-2006
- 8 school year and later, to pass the Minnesota Comprehensive
- 9 Assessments Second Edition (MCA-IIs).
- 10 (d) The commissioner shall periodically review and report
- ll on the state's assessment process.
- (e) School districts are not required to adopt specific
- 13 provisions of the-Goals-2000-and the federal School-to-Work
- 14 programs.
- Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 120B.021,
- 16 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 17 Subdivision 1. [REQUIRED ACADEMIC STANDARDS.] The
- 18 following subject areas are required for statewide
- 19 accountability:
- 20 (1) language arts;
- 21 (2) mathematics;
- 22 (3) science;
- 23 (4) social studies, including history, geography,
- 24 economics, and government and citizenship;
- 25 (5) health and physical education, for which locally
- 26 developed academic standards apply; and
- 27 (6) the arts, for which statewide or locally developed
- 28 academic standards apply, as determined by the school district.
- 29 Public elementary and middle schools must offer at least three
- 30 and require at least two of the following four arts areas:
- 31 dance; music; theater; and visual arts. Public high schools
- 32 must offer at least three and require at least one of the
- 33 following five arts areas: media arts; dance; music; theater;
- 34 and visual arts.
- 35 The commissioner must submit proposed standards in science
- 36 and social studies to the legislature by February 1, 2004.

- 1 For purposes of applicable federal law, the academic standards
- 2 for language arts, mathematics, and science apply to all public
- 3 school students, except the very few students with extreme
- 4 cognitive or physical impairments for whom an individualized
- 5 education plan team has determined that the required academic
- 6 standards are inappropriate. An individualized education plan
- 7 team that makes this determination must establish alternative
- 8 standards.
- 9 A school district, no later than the 2007-2008 school year,
- 10 must adopt graduation requirements that meet or exceed state
- 11 graduation requirements established in law or rule. A school
- 12 district that incorporates these state graduation requirements
- 13 before the 2007-2008 school year must provide students who enter
- 14 the 9th grade in or before the 2003-2004 school year the
- 15 opportunity to earn a diploma based on existing locally
- 16 established graduation requirements in effect when the students
- 17 entered the 9th grade. District efforts to develop, implement,
- 18 or improve instruction or curriculum as a result of the
- 19 provisions of this section must be consistent with sections
- 20 120B.10, 120B.11, and 120B.20.
- 21 At a minimum, school districts must maintain the same
- 22 physical education and health education requirements for
- 23 students in kindergarten through grade 8 adopted for the
- 24 2004-2005 school year through the 2007-2008 school year. Before
- 25 a revision of the local health and physical education standards,
- 26 a school district must consult the grade-specific benchmarks
- 27 developed by the Department of Education's health and physical
- 28 education quality teaching network for the six national physical
- 29 <u>education standards and the seven national health standards.</u>
- 30 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 120B.021, is
- 31 amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- 32 <u>Subd. la.</u> [RIGOROUS COURSE OF STUDY; WAIVER.] (a) Upon
- 33 receiving a student's application signed by the student's parent
- 34 or guardian, a school district, area learning center, or charter
- 35 school must declare that a student meets or exceeds a specific
- 36 academic standard required for graduation under this section if

- 1 the local school board, the school board of the school district
- 2 in which the area learning center is located, or the charter
- 3 school board of directors determines that the student:
- 4 (1) is participating in a course of study, including an
- 5 advanced placement or international baccalaureate course or
- 6 program; a learning opportunity outside the curriculum of the
- 7 district, area learning center, or charter school; or an
- 8 approved preparatory program for employment or postsecondary
- 9 education that is equally or more rigorous than the
- 10 corresponding state or local academic standard required by the
- 11 district, area learning center, or charter school;
- 12 (2) would be precluded from participating in the rigorous
- course of study, learning opportunity, or preparatory employment
- 14 or postsecondary education program if the student were required
- 15 to achieve the academic standard to be waived; and
- (3) satisfactorily completes the requirements for the
- 17 rigorous course of study, learning opportunity, or preparatory
- 18 employment or postsecondary education program.
- 19 Consistent with the requirements of this section, the local
- 20 school board, the school board of the school district in which
- 21 the area learning center is located, or the charter school board
- 22 of directors also may formally determine other circumstances in
- 23 which to declare that a student meets or exceeds a specific
- 24 academic standard that the site requires for graduation under
- 25 this section.
- 26 (b) A student who satisfactorily completes a postsecondary
- 27 enrollment options course or program under section 124D.09 is
- 28 not required to complete other requirements of the academic
- 29 standards corresponding to that specific rigorous course of
- 30 study.
- 31 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 120B.024, is
- 32 amended to read:
- 33 120B.024 [GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS; COURSE CREDITS.]
- 34 Students beginning 9th grade in the 2004-2005 school year
- 35 and later must successfully complete the following high school
- 36 level course credits for graduation:

- 1 (1) four credits of language arts;
- 2 (2) three credits of mathematics, encompassing at least the
- 3 mathematical reasoning, algebra, geometry, statistics, and
- 4 probability sufficient-to-satisfy-the-academic
- 5 standard identified in the mathematics grades 9, 10, and 11
- 6 standards documents;
- 7 (3) three credits of science, including at least one credit
- 8 in biology;
- 9 (4) three and one-half credits of social studies,
- 10 encompassing at least United States history, geography,
- 11 government and citizenship, world history, and economics or
- 12 three credits of social studies encompassing at least United
- 13 States history, geography, government and citizenship, and world
- 14 history, and one-half credit of economics taught in a school's
- 15 social studies or business department;
- 16 (5) one credit in the arts; and
- 17 (6) one-half credit in physical education and one-half
- 18 credit in health education; and
- 19 <u>(7)</u> a minimum of seven <u>six</u> elective course credits.
- 20 A course credit is equivalent to a student successfully
- 21 completing an academic year of study or a student mastering the
- 22 applicable subject matter, as determined by the local school
- 23 district.
- Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 120B.11,
- 25 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 26 Subdivision 1. [DEFINITIONS.] For the purposes of this
- 27 section and section 120B.10, the following terms have the
- 28 meanings given them.
- 29 (a) "Instruction" means methods of providing learning
- 30 experiences that enables enable a student to meet state and
- 31 <u>district academic standards and graduation</u>
- 32 standards requirements.
- 33 (b) "Curriculum" means district or school adopted programs
- 34 and written plans for providing students with learning
- 35 experiences that lead to expected knowledge, and skills,-and
- 36 positive-attitudes.

- 1 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 120B.11,
- 2 subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 3 Subd. 2. [ADOPTING POLICIES.] (a) A school board shall
- 4 adopt-annually-a have in place an adopted written policy that
- 5 includes the following:
- 6 (1) district goals for instruction and including the use of
- 7 best practices, district and school curriculum, and achievement
- 8 for all student subgroups;
- 9 (2) a process for evaluating each student's progress toward
- 10 meeting graduation academic standards and identifying the
- 11 strengths and weaknesses of instruction and curriculum affecting
- 12 students' progress;
- 13 (3) a system for periodically reviewing and evaluating all
- 14 instruction and curriculum;
- 15 (4) a plan for improving instruction and, curriculum, and
- 16 student achievement; and
- 17 (5) an instruction-plan-that-includes education
- 18 effectiveness processes-developed-under plan aligned with
- 19 section 122A.625 and that integrates instruction, curriculum,
- 20 and technology.
- Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 120B.11,
- 22 subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- 23 Subd. 3. [#NSTRUCT#ON-AND-CURR#CUBUM DISTRICT ADVISORY
- 24 COMMITTEE.] Each school board shall establish an Instruction-and
- 25 Curriculum advisory committee to ensure active community
- 26 participation in all phases of planning and improving the
- 27 instruction and curriculum affecting state graduation and
- 28 district academic standards. A district advisory committee, to
- 29 the extent possible, shall reflect the diversity of the district
- 30 and its learning sites, and shall include teachers, parents,
- 31 support staff, pupils students, and other community residents.
- 32 The district may establish building teams as subcommittees of
- 33 the district advisory committee under subdivision 4. The
- 34 district advisory committee shall recommend to the school
- 35 board districtwide-education-standards rigorous academic
- 36 standards, student achievement goals and measures, assessments,

- 1 and program evaluations. Learning sites may expand upon
- 2 district evaluations of instruction, curriculum, assessments, or
- 3 programs. Whenever possible, parents and other community
- 4 residents shall comprise at least two-thirds of advisory
- 5 committee members.
- 6 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 120B.11,
- 7 subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- 8 Subd. 4. [BUILDING TEAM.] A school may establish a
- 9 building team to develop and implement an education
- 10 effectiveness plan to improve instruction and, curriculum, and
- 11 student achievement. The team shall advise the board and the
- 12 advisory committee about developing an instruction and
- 13 curriculum improvement plan that aligns curriculum, assessment
- 14 of student progress in meeting state graduation and district
- 15 academic standards, and instruction.
- Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 120B.11,
- 17 subdivision 5, is amended to read:
- Subd. 5. [REPORT.] (a) By October 1 of each year, the
- 19 school board shall use standard statewide reporting procedures
- 20 the commissioner develops and adopt a report that includes the
- 21 following:
- 22 (1) student performance achievement goals for meeting state
- 23 graduation academic standards adopted-for-that-year;
- 24 (2) results of local assessment data, and any additional
- 25 test data;
- 26 (3) the annual school district improvement plans <u>including</u>
- 27 staff development goals under section 122A.60;
- 28 (4) information about district and learning site progress
- 29 in realizing previously adopted improvement plans; and
- 30 (5) the amount and type of revenue attributed to each
- 31 education site as defined in section 123B.04.
- 32 (b) The school board shall publish the report in the local
- 33 newspaper with the largest circulation in the district or, by
- 34 mail, or by electronic means such as the district Web site. If
- 35 electronic means are used, copies of the report must be made
- 36 available to the public on request. The board shall make a copy

- 1 of the report available to the public for inspection. The board
- 2 shall send a copy of the report to the commissioner of education
- 3 by October 15 of each year.
- 4 (c) The title of the report shall contain the name and
- 5 number of the school district and read "Annual Report on
- 6 Curriculum, Instruction, and Student Performance Achievement."
- 7 The report must include at least the following information about
- 8 advisory committee membership:
- 9 (1) the name of each committee member and the date when
- 10 that member's term expires;
- 11 (2) the method and criteria the school board uses to select
- 12 committee members; and
- 13 (3) the date by which a community resident must apply to
- 14 next serve on the committee.
- Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 120B.11,
- 16 subdivision 8, is amended to read:
- 17 Subd. 8. [BIENNIAL EVALUATION; ASSESSMENT PROGRAM.] At
- 18 least once every two years, the district report shall include an
- 19 evaluation of the district testing programs, according to the
- 20 following:
- 21 (1) written objectives of the assessment program;
- (2) names of tests and grade levels tested;
- 23 (3) use of test results; and
- 24 (4) implementation-of-an-assurance-of-mastery-program
- 25 student achievement results compared to previous years.
- Sec. 13. [120B.15] [GIFTED AND TALENTED STUDENTS
- 27 PROGRAMS.]
- Subdivision 1. [GIFTED AND TALENTED STUDENTS.] School
- 29 districts must adopt guidelines for assessing and identifying
- 30 students for participation in gifted and talented programs. The
- 31 guidelines should include the use of:
- 32 (1) multiple and objective criteria; and
- (2) assessments and procedures that are valid and reliable,
- 34 fair, and based on current theory and research.
- 35 <u>Subd. 2.</u> [STUDENT ACCESS; PROGRAM CONTENT AND
- 36 DEVELOPMENT.] (a) Gifted and talented programs may include:

- 1 (1) curriculum aligned with the cognitive, affective,
- 2 developmental, and physical needs of gifted and talented
- 3 students;
- 4 (2) articulated prekindergarten through grade 12 learning
- 5 experiences;
- 6 (3) flexible instructional pacing and subject and
- 7 grade-based opportunities to accelerate instruction;
- 8 (4) rigorous content consistent with students' abilities
- 9 and social and emotional development;
- 10 (5) challenging learning experiences focused on problem
- 11 solving and advanced reasoning; and
- 12 (6) differentiated guidance services to nurture students'
- 13 social and emotional development.
- (b) School districts, in collaboration with interested
- 15 community members and with technical assistance from the state
- 16 Department of Education, may offer gifted and talented programs.
- 17 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective for the
- 18 2005-2006 school year and later.
- 19 Sec. 14. [120B.25] [AMERICAN HERITAGE EDUCATION.]
- 20 School districts shall permit grade-level instruction for
- 21 students to read and study America's founding documents,
- 22 including documents that contributed to the foundation or
- 23 <u>maintenance of America's representative form of limited</u>
- 24 government, the Bill of Rights, our free-market economic system,
- 25 and patriotism.
- Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 120B.30,
- 27 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- Subdivision 1. [STATEWIDE TESTING.] (a) The commissioner,
- 29 with advice from experts with appropriate technical
- 30 qualifications and experience and stakeholders, consistent with
- 31 subdivision la, shall include in the comprehensive assessment
- 32 system, for each grade level to be tested, state-constructed
- 33 tests developed from and aligned with the state's required
- 34 academic standards under section 120B.021 and administered
- 35 annually to all students in grades 3 through 8 and at the high
- 36 school level. A state-developed test in a subject other than

- 1 writing, developed after the 2002-2003 school year, must include
- 2 both multiple-choice machine-scoreable and constructed response
- 3 questions. The commissioner shall establish one or more months
- 4 during which schools shall administer the tests to students each
- 5 school year. For students enrolled in grade 8 before the
- 6 2005-2006 school year, only Minnesota basic skills tests in
- 7 reading, mathematics, and writing shall fulfill students' basic
- 8 skills testing requirements for a passing state notation. The
- 9 passing scores of the state tests in reading and mathematics are
- 10 the equivalent of:
- 11 (1) 70 percent correct for students entering grade 9 in
- 12 1996; and
- 13 (2) 75 percent correct for students entering grade 9 in
- 14 1997 and thereafter, as based on the first uniform test
- 15 administration of February 1998.
- 16 For students enrolled in grade 8 in the 2005-2006 school
- 17 year and later, only the Minnesota Comprehensive Assessments
- 18 Second Edition (MCA-IIs) in reading, mathematics, and writing
- 19 shall fulfill students' academic standard requirements.
- 20 (b) The third through 8th grade and high school level test
- 21 results shall be available to districts for diagnostic purposes
- 22 affecting student learning and district instruction and
- 23 curriculum, and for establishing educational accountability.
- 24 The commissioner must disseminate to the public the test results
- 25 upon receiving those results.
- 26 (c) State tests must be constructed and aligned with state
- 27 academic standards. The testing process and the order of
- 28 administration shall be determined by the commissioner. The
- 29 statewide results shall be aggregated at the site and district
- 30 level, consistent with subdivision la.
- 31 (d) In addition to the testing and reporting requirements
- 32 under this section, the commissioner shall include the following
- 33 components in the statewide public reporting system:
- 34 (1) uniform statewide testing of all students in grades 3
- 35 through 8 and at the high school level that provides exemptions,
- 36 only with parent or guardian approval, for those very few

- 1 students for whom the student's individual education plan team
- 2 under sections 125A.05 and 125A.06, determines that the student
- 3 is incapable of taking a statewide test, or for a limited
- 4 English proficiency student under section 124D.59, subdivision
- 5 2, if the student has been in the United States for fewer than
- 6 three years;
- 7 (2) educational indicators that can be aggregated and
- 8 compared across school districts and across time on a statewide
- 9 basis, including average daily attendance, high school
- 10 graduation rates, and high school drop-out rates by age and
- 11 grade level;
- 12 (3) students' scores on the American College Test; and
- 13 (4) state results from participation in the National
- 14 Assessment of Educational Progress so that the state can
- 15 benchmark its performance against the nation and other states,
- 16 and, where possible, against other countries, and contribute to
- 17 the national effort to monitor achievement.
- (e) Districts must report exemptions under paragraph (d),
- 19 clause (1), to the commissioner consistent with a format
- 20 provided by the commissioner.
- Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 120B.30,
- 22 subdivision la, is amended to read:
- Subd. la. [STATEWIDE AND LOCAL ASSESSMENTS; RESULTS.] (a)
- 24 The commissioner must develop language-arts reading,
- 25 mathematics, and science assessments aligned with state academic
- 26 standards that districts and sites must use to monitor student
- 27 growth toward achieving those standards. The commissioner must
- 28 not develop statewide assessments for academic standards in
- 29 social studies and the arts. The commissioner must require:
- 30 (1) annual language-arts reading and mathematics
- 31 assessments in grades 3 through 8 and at the high school level
- 32 for the 2005-2006 school year and later; and
- 33 (2) annual science assessments in one grade in the grades 3
- 34 through 5 span, the grades 6 through 9 span, and a life sciences
- 35 assessment in the grades 10 through 12 span for the 2007-2008
- 36 school year and later.

- 1 (b) The commissioner must ensure that all statewide tests
- 2 administered to elementary and secondary students measure
- 3 students' academic knowledge and skills and not students'
- 4 values, attitudes, and beliefs.
- 5 (c) Reporting of assessment results must:
- 6 (1) provide timely, useful, and understandable information
- 7 on the performance of individual students, schools, school
- 8 districts, and the state;
- 9 (2) include, by the 2006-2007 school year, a value-added
- 10 component to measure student achievement growth over time; and
- 11 (3)(i) for students enrolled in grade 8 before the
- 12 2005-2006 school year, determine whether students have met the
- 13 state's basic skills requirements; or
- 14 (ii) for students enrolled in grade 8 in the 2005-2006
- 15 school year and later, determine whether students have met the
- 16 state's academic standards.
- 17 (d) Consistent with applicable federal law and subdivision
- 18 1, paragraph (d), clause (1), the commissioner must include
- 19 alternative assessments for the very few students with
- 20 disabilities for whom statewide assessments are inappropriate
- 21 and for students with limited English proficiency.
- 22 (e) A school, school district, and charter school must
- 23 administer statewide assessments under this section, as the
- 24 assessments become available, to evaluate student progress in
- 25 achieving the academic standards. If a state assessment is not
- 26 available, a school, school district, and charter school must
- 27 determine locally if a student has met the required academic
- 28 standards. A school, school district, or charter school may use
- 29 a student's performance on a statewide assessment as one of
- 30 multiple criteria to determine grade promotion or retention. A
- 31 school, school district, or charter school may use a high school
- 32 student's performance on a statewide assessment as a percentage
- 33 of the student's final grade in a course, or place a student's
- 34 assessment score on the student's transcript.
- 35 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 120B.30, is
- 36 amended by adding a subdivision to read:

- 1 Subd. 4. [ACCESS TO TESTS.] The commissioner must adopt
- 2 and publish a policy to provide public and parental access for
- 3 review of basic skills tests, Minnesota Comprehensive
- 4 Assessments, or any other such statewide test and assessment.
- 5 Upon receiving a written request, the commissioner must make
- 6 available to parents or guardians a copy of their student's
- 7 actual answer sheet to the test questions to be reviewed by the
- 8 parent.
- 9 Sec. 18. [120B.361] [VALUE-ADDED ASSESSMENT PROGRAM.]
- 10 (a) The commissioner of education must implement a
- 11 value-added assessment program to assist school districts,
- 12 public schools, and charter schools in assessing and reporting
- 13 students' growth in academic achievement under section 120B.30,
- 14 subdivision la. The program must use assessments of students'
- 15 academic achievement to make longitudinal comparisons of each
- 16 student's academic growth over time. School districts, public
- 17 schools, and charter schools may apply to the commissioner to
- 18 participate in the initial trial program using a form and in the
- 19 manner the commissioner prescribes. The commissioner must
- 20 select program participants from urban, suburban, and rural
- 21 areas throughout the state.
- 22 (b) The commissioner may issue a request for a proposal to
- 23 contract with an organization that provides a value-added
- 24 assessment model that reliably estimates school and school
- 25 district effects on students' academic achievement over time.
- 26 The model the commissioner selects must accommodate diverse data
- 27 and must use each student's test data across grades.
- (c) The contract under paragraph (b) must be consistent
- 29 with the definition of "best value" under section 16C.02,
- 30 subdivision 4.
- 31 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective the day
- 32 <u>following final enactment.</u>
- 33 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 121A.06,
- 34 subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 35 Subd. 2. [REPORTS; CONTENT.] By-January-17-19947-the
- 36 commissioner,-in-consultation-with-the-criminal-and-juvenile

- 1 information-policy-group, shall-develop-a-standardized-form-to
- 2 be-used-by-schools-to-report-incidents-involving-the-use-or
- 3 possession-of-a-dangerous-weapon-in-school-zones. School
- 4 districts must electronically report to the commissioner of
- 5 education incidents involving the use or possession of a
- 6 dangerous weapon in school zones. The form shall must include
- 7 the following information:
- 8 (1) a description of each incident, including a description
- 9 of the dangerous weapon involved in the incident;
- 10 (2) where, at what time, and under what circumstances the
- 11 incident occurred;
- 12 (3) information about the offender, other than the
- 13 offender's name, including the offender's age; whether the
- 14 offender was a student and, if so, where the offender attended
- 15 school; and whether the offender was under school expulsion or
- 16 suspension at the time of the incident;
- 17 (4) information about the victim other than the victim's
- 18 name, if any, including the victim's age; whether the victim was
- 19 a student and, if so, where the victim attended school; and if
- 20 the victim was not a student, whether the victim was employed at
- 21 the school;
- 22 (5) the cost of the incident to the school and to the
- 23 victim; and
- 24 (6) the action taken by the school administration to
- 25 respond to the incident.
- The commissioner also shall develop provide an alternative
- 27 electronic reporting format that allows school districts to
- 28 provide aggregate data; -with-an-option-to-use-computer
- 29 technology-to-report-the-data.
- 30 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 121A.06,
- 31 subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- 32 Subd. 3. [REPORTS; FILING REQUIREMENTS.] By February-1-and
- 33 July ± 31 of each year, each school, other than a home-school,
- 34 shall report incidents involving the use or possession of a
- 35 dangerous weapon in school zones to the commissioner. The
- 36 reports by public schools must be made-on-the-standardized-forms

- 1 or-using-the-alternative-format submitted using the electronic
- 2 reporting system developed by the commissioner under subdivision
- 3 2. The commissioner shall compile the information it receives
- 4 from the schools and report it annually to the commissioner of
- 5 public safety,-the-criminal-and-juvenile-information-policy
- 6 group, and the legislature.
- 7 Sec. 21. [121A.0695] [SCHOOL BOARD POLICY; PROHIBITING
- 8 INTIMIDATION AND BULLYING.]
- 9 Subdivision 1. [INTIMIDATION OR BULLYING
- 10 DEFINED.] "Intimidation or bullying" means an intentional
- 11 gesture or a written, oral, or physical act or threat that a
- 12 reasonable person under the circumstances knows or should know
- 13 has the effect of:
- 14 (1) harming a student;
- (2) damaging a student's property;
- 16 (3) placing a student in reasonable fear of harm to the
- 17 student's person;
- 18 (4) placing a student in reasonable fear of damage to the
- 19 student's property; or
- 20 (5) creating a severe or persistent environment of
- 21 intimidation or abuse.
- Subd. 2. [MODEL POLICY.] The commissioner of education
- 23 shall maintain and make available to school boards and other
- 24 schools a model policy prohibiting intimidation and bullying
- 25 that addresses the requirements of subdivision 3.
- Subd. 3. [SCHOOL BOARD POLICY.] Each school board shall
- 27 adopt a written policy prohibiting intimidation and bullying of
- 28 any student, including, but not limited to, the acts defined in
- 29 <u>subdivision 1.</u> The policy must describe the behavior expected
- 30 of each student and state the consequences for and the
- 31 appropriate remedial action to be taken against the person
- 32 acting to intimidate or bully. The policy must include
- 33 reporting procedures, including, at a minimum, requiring school
- 34 personnel to report student intimidation or bullying incidents
- 35 and allowing persons to report incidents anonymously. Each
- 36 district must integrate into its violence prevention program

- 1 under section 120B.22, if applicable, behavior and expectations
- 2 established under this section. Each school must include the
- 3 policy in the student handbook on school policies.
- 4 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective for the
- 5 2005-2006 school year and later.
- 6 Sec. 22. [121A.222] [POSSESSION AND USE OF NONPRESCRIPTION
- 7 PAIN RELIEVERS BY SECONDARY STUDENTS.]
- 8 A secondary student may possess and use nonprescription
- 9 pain relief in a manner consistent with the labeling, if the
- 10 district has received a written authorization from the student's
- 11 parent permitting the student to self-administer the
- 12 medication. The parent must submit written authorization for
- 13 the student to self-administer the medication each school year.
- 14 The district may revoke a student's privilege to possess and use
- 15 nonprescription pain relievers if the district determines that
- 16 the student is abusing the privilege.
- 17 Sec. 23. [121A.231] [COMPREHENSIVE FAMILY LIFE AND
- 18 SEXUALITY EDUCATION PROGRAMS.]
- 19 Subdivision 1. [DEFINITIONS.] (a) "Comprehensive family
- 20 life and sexuality education" means education in grades 7
- 21 through 12 that:
- (1) respects community values and encourages family
- 23 communication;
- 24 (2) develops skills in communication, decision making, and
- 25 conflict resolution;
- 26 (3) contributes to healthy relations;
- 27 (4) provides human development and sexuality education that
- 28 is age appropriate and medically accurate;
- 29 (5) promotes responsible sexual behavior, including an
- 30 abstinence-first approach to delaying initiation to sexual
- 31 activity that emphasizes abstinence while also including
- 32 education about the use of protection and contraception; and
- 33 (6) promotes individual responsibility.
- 34 (b) "Age appropriate" refers to topics, messages, and
- 35 teaching methods suitable to particular ages or age groups of
- 36 children and adolescents, based on developing cognitive,

- l emotional, and behavioral capacity typical for the age or age
- 2 group.
- 3 (c) "Medically accurate" means verified or supported by
- 4 research conducted in compliance with scientific methods and
- 5 published in peer-reviewed journals, where appropriate, and
- 6 recognized as accurate and objective by professional
- 7 organizations and agencies in the relevant field, such as the
- 8 federal Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, the American
- 9 Public Health Association, the American Academy of Pediatrics,
- 10 or the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists.
- 11 Subd. 2. [CURRICULUM REQUIREMENTS.] (a) A school district
- 12 may offer and may independently establish policies, procedures,
- 13 curriculum, and services for providing comprehensive family life
- 14 and sexuality education that is age appropriate and medically
- 15 accurate for kindergarten through grade 6.
- (b) A school district must offer and may independently
- 17 establish policies, procedures, curriculum, and services for
- 18 providing comprehensive family life and sexuality education that
- 19 is age appropriate and medically accurate for grades 7 through
- 20 12.
- Subd. 3. [NOTICE AND PARENTAL OPTIONS.] (a) It is the
- 22 legislature's intent to encourage pupils to communicate with the
- 23 pupils' parents or guardians about human sexuality and to
- 24 respect rights of parents or guardians to supervise the parents'
- 25 or guardians' children's education on these subjects.
- (b) Parents or guardians may excuse the parents' or
- 27 guardians' children from all or part of a comprehensive family
- 28 life and sexuality education program.
- 29 (c) A school district must establish procedures for
- 30 providing parents or guardians reasonable notice with the
- 31 following information:
- 32 (1) if the district is offering a comprehensive family life
- 33 and sexuality education program to the parents' or guardians'
- 34 child during the course of the year;
- 35 (2) how the parents or guardians may inspect the written
- 36 and audiovisual educational materials used in the program and

- 1 the process for inspection;
- 2 (3) if the program is presented by school district
- 3 personnel or outside consultants, and if outside consultants are
- 4 used, who they may be; and
- 5 (4) the right to choose not to have the parents' or
- 6 guardians' child participate in the program and the procedure
- 7 for exercising that right.
- 8 (d) A school district must establish procedures for
- 9 reasonably restricting the availability of written and
- 10 audiovisual educational materials from public view of students
- 11 who have been excused from all or part of a comprehensive family
- 12 life and sexuality education program at the request of a parent
- 13 or guardian.
- Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 121A.53, is
- 15 amended to read:
- 16 121A.53 [REPORT TO COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION.]
- 17 Subdivision 1. [EXCLUSIONS AND EXPULSIONS.] The school
- 18 board shall must report through the department electronic
- 19 reporting system each exclusion or expulsion within 30 days of
- 20 the effective date of the action to the commissioner of
- 21 education. This report shall must include a statement of
- 22 alternative educational services given the pupil and the reason
- 23 for, the effective date, and the duration of the exclusion or
- 24 expulsion. The report must also include the student's age,
- 25 grade, gender, race, and special education status.
- 26 Subd. 2. [REPORT.] The school board must include state
- 27 student identification numbers of affected pupils on all
- 28 dismissal reports required by the department. The department
- 29 must report annually to the commissioner summary data on the
- 30 number of dismissals by age, grade, gender, race, and special
- 31 education status of the affected pupils. All dismissal reports
- 32 must be submitted through the department electronic reporting
- 33 system.
- Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 122A.06,
- 35 subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- 36 Subd. 4. [COMPREHENSIVE, SCIENTIFICALLY BASED READING

- 1 INSTRUCTION.] "Comprehensive, -scientifically-based-reading
- 2 instruction "-includes-instruction-and-practice-in-phonemic
- 3 awareness,-phonics-and-other-word-recognition-skills,-and-guided
- 4 oral-reading-for-beginning-readers,-as-well-as-extensive-silent
- 5 reading,-vocabulary-instruction,-instruction-in-comprehension,
- 6 and-instruction-that-fosters-understanding-and-higher-order
- 7 thinking-for-readers-of-all-ages-and-proficiency
- 8 levels. "Comprehensive, scientifically based reading
- 9 instruction" includes a program or collection of instructional
- 10 practices with demonstrated success in instructing learners and
- 11 reliable and valid evidence to support the conclusion that when
- 12 these methods are used with learners, learners can be expected
- 13 to achieve, at a minimum, satisfactory progress in reading
- 14 achievement. The program or collection of practices must
- 15 include, at a minimum, instruction in five areas of reading:
- 16 phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency, vocabulary, and text
- 17 comprehension.
- Comprehensive, scientifically based reading instruction
- 19 also includes and integrates instructional strategies for
- 20 continuously assessing and evaluating the learner's reading
- 21 progress and needs in order to design and implement ongoing
- 22 <u>interventions</u> so that learners of all ages and proficiency
- 23 levels can read and comprehend text and apply higher-level
- 24 thinking skills.
- Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 122A.12,
- 26 subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 27 Subd. 2. [TERMS; COMPENSATION; REMOVAL; ADMINISTRATION;
- 28 REIMBURSEMENT.] (a) Membership terms, removal of members, and
- 29 the filling of membership vacancies are as provided in section
- 30 214.09. The terms of the initial board members must be
- 31 determined by lot as follows:
- 32 (1) three members must be appointed for terms that expire
- 33 August 1, 2002;
- 34 (2) three members must be appointed for terms that expire
- 35 August 1, 2003; and
- 36 (3) four members must be appointed for terms that expire

- 1 August 1, 2004.
- 2 Members shall not receive the daily payment under section
- 3 214.09, subdivision 3. The public employer of a member shall
- 4 not reduce the member's compensation or benefits for the
- 5 member's absence from employment when engaging in the business
- 6 of the board. The provision of staff, administrative services,
- 7 and office space; the review and processing of complaints; the
- 8 setting of fees; the selection and duties of an executive
- 9 secretary to serve the board; and other provisions relating to
- 10 board operations are as provided in chapter 214. Fiscal year
- 11 and reporting requirements are as provided in sections 214.07
- 12 and 214.08.
- 13 (b) The board may reimburse local school districts for the
- 14 cost of a substitute teacher employed when a regular teacher is
- 15 providing professional assistance to the state by serving on the
- 16 board or on a committee or task force appointed by the board.
- Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 122A.18,
- 18 subdivision 2a, is amended to read:
- 19 Subd. 2a. [READING STRATEGIES.] (a) All colleges and
- 20 universities approved by the Board of Teaching to prepare
- 21 persons for classroom teacher licensure must include in their
- 22 teacher preparation programs reading-best-practices-that-enable
- 23 classroom-teacher-licensure-candidates-to-know-how-to-teach
- 24 reading,-such-as-phonics-or-other research-based best practices
- 25 in reading, consistent with section 122A.06, subdivision 4, that
- 26 enable the licensure candidate to know how to teach reading in
- 27 the candidate's content areas.
- 28 (b) Board-approved teacher preparation programs for
- 29 teachers of elementary education must require instruction in the
- 30 application of comprehensive, scientifically based, and balanced
- 31 reading instruction programs. that:
- 32 (1) teach students to read using foundational knowledge,
- 33 practices, and strategies consistent with section 122A.06,
- 34 <u>subdivision 4, so that all students will achieve continuous</u>
- 35 progress in reading; and
- 36 (2) teach specialized instruction in reading strategies,

- 1 interventions, and remediations that enable students of all ages
- 2 and proficiency levels to become proficient readers.
- 3 Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 122A.40,
- 4 subdivision 5, is amended to read:
- 5 Subd. 5. [PROBATIONARY PERIOD.] (a) The first three
- 6 consecutive years of a teacher's first teaching experience in
- 7 Minnesota in a single district is deemed to be a probationary
- 8 period of employment, and after completion thereof, the
- 9 probationary period in each district in which the teacher is
- 10 thereafter employed shall be one year. The school board must
- 11 adopt a plan for written evaluation of teachers during the
- 12 probationary period. Evaluation must occur at least three times
- 13 each year for a teacher performing services on 120 or more
- 14 school days, at least two times each year for a teacher
- 15 performing services on 60 to 119 school days, and at least one
- 16 time each year for a teacher performing services on fewer than
- 17 60 school days. Days devoted to parent-teacher conferences,
- 18 teachers' workshops, and other staff development opportunities
- 19 and days on which a teacher is absent from school must not be
- 20 included in determining the number of school days on which a
- 21 teacher performs services. Except as otherwise provided in
- 22 paragraph (b), during the probationary period any annual
- 23 contract with any teacher may or may not be renewed as the
- 24 school board shall see fit. However, the board must give any
- 25 such teacher whose contract it declines to renew for the
- 26 following school year written notice to that effect before July
- 27 l. If the teacher requests reasons for any nonrenewal of a
- 28 teaching contract, the board must give the teacher its reason in
- 29 writing, including a statement that appropriate supervision was
- 30 furnished describing the nature and the extent of such
- 31 supervision furnished the teacher during the employment by the
- 32 board, within ten days after receiving such request. The school
- 33 board may, after a hearing held upon due notice, discharge a
- 34 teacher during the probationary period for cause, effective
- 35 immediately, under section 122A.44.
- 36 (b) A board must discharge a probationary teacher,

- 1 effective immediately, upon receipt of notice under section
- 2 122A.20, subdivision 1, paragraph (b), that the teacher's
- 3 license has been revoked due to a conviction for child abuse or
- 4 sexual abuse.
- 5 (c) A probationary teacher must complete at least 60 days
- 6 of teaching service each year during the probationary period.
- 7 Days devoted to parent-teacher conferences, teachers' workshops,
- 8 and other staff development opportunities and days on which a
- 9 teacher is absent from school do not count as days of teaching
- 10 service under this paragraph.
- 11 (d) A probationary teacher whose first three years of
- 12 consecutive employment is interrupted for active military
- 13 service and who promptly resumes teaching consistent with
- 14 federal reemployment timelines for uniformed service personnel
- 15 under United States Code, title 38, section 4312(e), is
- 16 considered to have a consecutive teaching experience for
- 17 purposes of paragraph (a).
- [EFFECTIVE DATE.] Paragraph (c) of this section is
- 19 effective July 1, 2005. Paragraph (d) of this section is
- 20 retroactively effective from September 10, 2001, and applies to
- 21 those probationary teachers absent for active military service
- 22 beginning on September 10, 2001, or later.
- Sec. 29. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 122A.41,
- 24 subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 25 Subd. 2. [PROBATIONARY PERIOD; DISCHARGE OR DEMOTION.] (a)
- 26 All teachers in the public schools in cities of the first class
- 27 during the first three years of consecutive employment shall be
- 28 deemed to be in a probationary period of employment during which
- 29 period any annual contract with any teacher may, or may not, be
- 30 renewed as the school board, after consulting with the peer
- 31 review committee charged with evaluating the probationary
- 32 teachers under subdivision 3, shall see fit. The school site
- 33 management team or the school board if there is no school site
- 34 management team, shall adopt a plan for a written evaluation of
- 35 teachers during the probationary period according to subdivision
- 36 3. Evaluation by the peer review committee charged with

- 1 evaluating probationary teachers under subdivision 3 shall occur
- 2 at least three times each year for a teacher performing services
- 3 on 120 or more school days, at least two times each year for a
- 4 teacher performing services on 60 to 119 school days, and at
- 5 least one time each year for a teacher performing services on
- 6 fewer than 60 school days. Days devoted to parent-teacher
- 7 conferences, teachers' workshops, and other staff development
- 8 opportunities and days on which a teacher is absent from school
- 9 shall not be included in determining the number of school days
- 10 on which a teacher performs services. The school board may,
- 11 during such probationary period, discharge or demote a teacher
- 12 for any of the causes as specified in this code. A written
- 13 statement of the cause of such discharge or demotion shall be
- 14 given to the teacher by the school board at least 30 days before
- 15 such removal or demotion shall become effective, and the teacher
- 16 so notified shall have no right of appeal therefrom.
- 17 (b) A probationary teacher must complete at least 60 days
- 18 of teaching service each year during the probationary period.
- 19 Days devoted to parent-teacher conferences, teachers' workshops,
- 20 and other staff development opportunities and days on which a
- 21 teacher is absent from school do not count as days of teaching
- 22 service under this paragraph.
- 23 (c) A probationary teacher whose first three years of
- 24 consecutive employment is interrupted for active military
- 25 service and who promptly resumes teaching consistent with
- 26 federal reemployment timelines for uniformed service personnel
- 27 under United States Code, title 38, section 4312(e), is
- 28 considered to have a consecutive teaching experience for
- 29 purposes of paragraph (a).
- 30 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] Paragraph (b) of this section is
- 31 effective July 1, 2005. Paragraph (c) of this section is
- 32 retroactively effective from September 10, 2001, and applies to
- 33 those probationary teachers absent for active military service
- 34 beginning on September 10, 2001, or later.
- 35 Sec. 30. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 122A.41,
- 36 subdivision 5a, is amended to read:

- 1 Subd. 5a. [PROBATIONARY PERIOD FOR PRINCIPALS HIRED
- 2 INTERNALLY.] A board and the exclusive representative of the
- 3 school principals in the district may negotiate a plan for a
- 4 probationary period of up to two school years for licensed
- 5 teachers employed by the board who are subsequently employed by
- 6 the board as a licensed school principal or assistant principal
- 7 and an additional probationary period of up to two years for
- 8 licensed assistant principals employed by the board who are
- 9 subsequently employed by the board as a licensed school
- 10 principal.
- 11 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective August 1, 2005.
- Sec. 31. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 122A.41,
- 13 subdivision 14, is amended to read:
- 14 Subd. 14. [SERVICES TERMINATED BY DISCONTINUANCE OR LACK
- 15 OF PUPILS; PREFERENCE GIVEN.] (a) A teacher whose services are
- 16 terminated on account of discontinuance of position or lack of
- 17 pupils must receive first consideration for other positions in
- 18 the district for which that teacher is qualified. In the event
- 19 it becomes necessary to discontinue one or more positions, in
- 20 making such discontinuance, teachers must be discontinued in any
- 21 department in the inverse order in which they were employed,
- 22 unless a board and the exclusive representative of teachers in
- 23 the district negotiate a plan providing otherwise.
- 24 (b) Notwithstanding the provisions of clause (a), a teacher
- 25 is not entitled to exercise any seniority when that exercise
- 26 results in that teacher being retained by the district in a
- 27 field for which the teacher holds only a provisional license, as
- 28 defined by the Board of Teaching, unless that exercise of
- 29 seniority results in the termination of services, on account of
- 30 discontinuance of position or lack of pupils, of another teacher
- 31 who also holds a provisional license in the same field. The
- 32 provisions of this clause do not apply to vocational education
- 33 licenses.
- 34 (c) Notwithstanding the provisions of clause (a), a teacher
- 35 must not be reinstated to a position in a field in which the
- 36 teacher holds only a provisional license, other than a

- 1 vocational education license, while another teacher who holds a
- 2 nonprovisional license in the same field is available for
- 3 reinstatement.
- 4 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective August 1, 2005.
- 5 Sec. 32. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 122A.413, is
- 6 amended to read:
- 7 122A.413 [EDUCATIONAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN.]
- 8 Subdivision 1. [QUALIFYING PLAN.] A district may develop
- 9 an educational improvement plan for the purpose of qualifying
- 10 for alternative-teacher-compensation professional compensation
- 11 for teachers aid under sections-122A-414-and-122A-415 section
- 12 122A.4142. The plan must include measures for improving school
- 13 district, school site, teacher, and individual student
- 14 performance.
- 15 Subd. 2. [PLAN COMPONENTS.] The educational improvement
- 16 plan must be approved by the school board and have at least
- 17 these elements:
- 18 (1) assessment and evaluation tools to measure student
- 19 performance and progress;
- 20 (2) performance goals and benchmarks for improvement;
- 21 (3) measures of student attendance and completion rates;
- 22 (4) a rigorous professional development system, consistent
- 23 with section 122A.601, that is aligned with educational
- 24 improvement, designed to achieve teaching quality improvement,
- 25 and consistent with clearly defined research-based standards;
- 26 (5) measures of student, family, and community involvement
- 27 and satisfaction;
- 28 (6) a data system about students and their academic
- 29 progress that provides parents and the public with
- 30 understandable information; and
- 31 (7) a teacher induction and mentoring program for
- 32 probationary teachers that provides continuous learning and
- 33 sustained teacher support:--The-process-for-developing-the-plan
- 34 must-involve-district-teachers; and
- 35 (8) substantial teacher participation in developing the
- 36 plan, including teachers selected by the exclusive

- 1 representative of the teachers.
- 2 Subd. 3. [SCHOOL SITE ACCOUNTABILITY.] A district that
- 3 develops a plan under subdivisions 1 and 2 must ensure that each
- 4 school site develops a board-approved educational improvement
- 5 plan that is aligned with the district educational improvement
- 6 plan under subdivision 2 and developed with teacher
- 7 participation consistent with subdivision 2, clause (8). While
- 8 a site plan must be consistent with the district educational
- 9 improvement plan, it may establish performance goals and
- 10 benchmarks that meet or exceed those of the district. The
- 11 process-for-developing-the-plan-must-involve-site-teachers.
- 12 Sec. 33. [122A.4142] [PROFESSIONAL COMPENSATION FOR
- 13 TEACHERS.]
- 14 Subdivision 1. [PROFESSIONAL COMPENSATION SYSTEM.] A
- 15 school district and the exclusive representative of the teachers
- 16 may adopt, by agreement, professional compensation for teachers
- 17 under subdivision 2 to provide incentives to attract and retain
- 18 high-quality teachers, encourage high-quality teachers to accept
- 19 difficult assignments, encourage teachers to improve their
- 20 knowledge and skills, and support teachers' roles in improving
- 21 students' educational achievement.
- Subd. 2. [ELIGIBILITY FOR PROFESSIONAL COMPENSATION FOR
- 23 TEACHERS AID.] (a) To be eligible for professional compensation
- 24 for teachers aid, a school district must submit to the
- 25 department:
- 26 (1) a districtwide or site-based educational improvement
- 27 plan as described in section 122A.413;
- 28 (2) an executed collective bargaining agreement that
- 29 contains at least the following elements:
- 30 (i) a description of the conditions or actions necessary
- 31 for career advancement and additional compensation;
- 32 (ii) compensation provisions that base at least 60 percent
- 33 of any increase in compensation on performance and not on years
- 34 of service or the attainment of additional education or
- 35 training;
- (iii) career advancement options for teachers retaining

- 1 primary roles in student instruction and for other members of
- 2 the bargaining unit;
- 3 (iv) incentives for teachers' continuous improvement in
- 4 content knowledge, pedagogy, and use of best practices;
- 5 (v) an objective evaluation program, including classroom or
- 6 performance observation, that is aligned with the district's or
- 7 site's educational improvement plan, and is a component of
- 8 determining performance;
- 9 (vi) provisions preventing any teacher's compensation from
- 10 being reduced as a result of implementing professional
- 11 compensation for teachers;
- (vii) provisions enabling any teacher in the district if
- 13 professional compensation for teachers is applied districtwide,
- 14 or at a site, if professional compensation for teachers applies
- only to a site, to participate in professional compensation for
- 16 teachers without limitations by quota or other restrictions;
- 17 (viii) provisions encouraging collaboration among teachers
- 18 rather than competition; and
- 19 (ix) provisions for participation by all teachers in a
- 20 district, all teachers at a site, or at least 25 percent of the
- 21 teachers in a district.
- 22 (b) An agreement may contain different compensation
- 23 provisions for separate classifications of employees.
- 24 Subd. 3. [COMMISSIONER APPROVAL.] (a) Before concluding a
- 25 <u>collective bargaining agreement, a district may submit a</u>
- 26 proposed agreement and educational improvement plan for review,
- 27 comment, and preliminary approval by the commissioner. If the
- 28 plan and agreement are executed in the same form as
- 29 preliminarily approved by the commissioner, the plan and
- 30 agreement must be approved without further review.
- 31 (b) The application to the commissioner must contain a
- 32 formally adopted collective bargaining agreement, memorandum of
- 33 understanding, or other binding agreement that implements
- 34 professional compensation for teachers consistent with this
- 35 section.
- 36 (c) The commissioner's approval must be based on the

- 1 requirements established in subdivision 2. If the commissioner
- 2 does not approve an application, the notice to the school
- 3 district must provide details regarding the commissioner's
- 4 reason for rejecting the application.
- 5 (d) A school district that intends to apply for
- 6 professional compensation for teachers aid for the first time
- 7 must notify the commissioner in writing by November 1 prior to
- 8 the academic year for which they intend to seek aid. The
- 9 commissioner must approve initial applications for school
- 10 districts qualifying under subdivision 4, paragraph (b), clause
- 11 (1), by January 15 of each year.
- 12 Subd. 4. [AID AMOUNT.] (a) A school district that meets
- 13 the conditions of this section, as approved by the commissioner,
- 14 is eligible for professional compensation for teachers aid.
- (b) Professional compensation for teachers aid for a
- 16 qualifying school district, site, or portion of a district or
- 17 school site is as follows:
- (1) for a school district in which the school board and the
- 19 exclusive representative of the teachers agree to place all
- 20 teachers in the district or at the site in the professional
- 21 compensation for teachers system, aid equals \$150 times the
- 22 district's or the site's number of pupils enrolled on October 1
- 23 of the previous fiscal year; or
- 24 (2) for a district in which the school board and the
- 25 exclusive representative of the teachers agree that at least 25
- 26 percent of the district's licensed teachers will be paid under
- 27 the professional compensation system, aid equals \$150 times the
- 28 percentage of participating teachers times the district's number
- 29 of pupils enrolled as of October 1 of the previous fiscal year.
- 30 Subd. 5. [PERCENTAGE OF TEACHERS.] For purposes of
- 31 subdivision 4, the percentage of teachers participating in the
- 32 professional compensation system equals the ratio of the number
- 33 of licensed teachers who are working at least 60 percent of a
- 34 <u>full-time teacher's hours and agree to participate in the</u>
- 35 professional compensation system to the total number of licensed
- 36 <u>teachers who are working at least 60 percent of a full-time</u>

- l teacher's hours.
- 2 Subd. 6. [AID TIMING.] Districts or sites with approved
- 3 applications must receive professional compensation for teachers
- 4 aid for each school year that the district or site participates
- 5 in the program.
- 6 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective for fiscal year
- 7 2006 and thereafter.
- 8 Sec. 34. [122A.4143] [CLOSED CONTRACT.]
- 9 A district and the exclusive representative of the teachers
- 10 may agree jointly to reopen a collective bargaining agreement
- 11 for the sole purpose of entering into a professional
- 12 compensation system consistent with section 122A.4142 and an
- 13 educational improvement plan under section 122A.413.
- 14 Sec. 35. [122A.601] [STAFF DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM.]
- Subdivision 1. [REQUIREMENT.] Each school district must
- 16 implement a staff development program that improves the quality
- 17 of teaching and increases the achievement of all students.
- 18 Staff development must be a part of each district and site
- 19 improvement plan and must be aligned with state and federal
- 20 requirements. A school board must use the revenue authorized in
- 21 section 122A.61 for staff development that addresses areas
- 22 identified for improvement by the district advisory committee
- 23 and site teams, or for violence prevention training authorized
- 24 in section 120B.22, subdivision 2.
- 25 Subd. 2. [DISTRICT STAFF DEVELOPMENT ADVISORY
- 26 COMMITTEE.] (a) The school board must appoint a district staff
- 27 development advisory committee. A majority of the advisory
- 28 committee must be teachers representing various grade levels,
- 29 <u>subject areas</u>, and special education. The district committee
- 30 must also include personnel who work with federal programs,
- 31 nonteaching staff, parents, paraprofessionals, and
- 32 administrators including the superintendent or superintendent's
- 33 designee.
- 34 (b) The district staff development advisory committee shall:
- 35 (1) analyze student achievement and other kinds of
- 36 district-related data;

- 1 (2) establish districtwide staff development goals and
- 2 learning outcomes based on the analysis of data, including the
- 3 goal of eliminating achievement gaps among students;
- 4 (3) review the site team staff development plans for
- 5 alignment with district goals;
- 6 (4) review the site team staff development plans for
- 7 alignment with applications for federal funding;
- 8 (5) approve the site team plans or consult with site teams
- 9 as needed to align with district goals and applications for
- 10 federal funding;
- 11 (6) forward the approved site team plans and district staff
- 12 development goals and learning outcomes to the superintendent
- 13 and to the school board for approval prior to implementation.
- 14 Subd. 3. [STAFF DEVELOPMENT SCHOOL SITE TEAM.] (a) Each
- 15 school site in a district must establish a staff development
- 16 school site team that must include the principal. A majority of
- 17 the site team must be teachers representing various grade
- 18 levels, subject areas, and special education. The site team may
- 19 also include nonteaching staff, personnel who work with federal
- 20 programs, parents, and paraprofessionals. Kindergarten through
- 21 grade 12 sites may function with a single committee that serves
- 22 as both the site team and the district advisory committee.
- 23 (b) The staff development site team shall create a staff
- 24 development plan for the site that improves instruction and
- 25 student achievement. The plan shall:
- 26 (1) analyze student achievement and other kinds of
- 27 <u>site-related data;</u>
- 28 (2) establish staff development goals and learning outcomes
- 29 for the site based on the analysis of data, including the goal
- 30 of eliminating achievement gaps among groups of students;
- 31 (3) identify procedures at each site for annually assessing
- 32 and evaluating progress toward meeting the goals and outcomes;
- 33 (4) specify the staff development activities needed to
- 34 increase the content knowledge and instructional skills of
- 35 staff; and
- 36 (5) specify the staff development activities needed to

- 1 enhance the leadership skills of principals to support
- 2 instruction.
- 3 Subd. 4. [EFFECTIVE STAFF DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES.] Staff
- 4 <u>development activities must:</u>
- 5 (1) focus on the school classroom and research-based
- 6 strategies that improve student learning;
- 7 (2) provide opportunities for teachers to practice and
- 8 improve their skills over time;
- 9 (3) provide opportunities for teachers to use data to
- 10 increase student achievement as part of their daily work;
- 11 (4) enhance teacher content knowledge and instructional
- 12 skills;
- 13 (5) align with state and local academic standards; and
- (6) provide opportunities to build professional
- 15 relationships, foster collaboration among principals and staff
- 16 who provide instruction, and provide opportunities for
- 17 teacher-to-teacher mentoring.
- 18 Staff development activities may include curriculum development
- 19 and curriculum training programs, and activities that provide
- 20 teachers and other members of site-based teams training to
- 21 enhance team performance. In addition, the school district may
- 22 implement other staff development activities as required by law
- 23 and those associated with professional teacher compensation
- 24 models. Release time provided for teachers to supervise
- 25 students on field trips and school activities, or independent
- 26 tasks not associated with enhancing the teacher's knowledge and
- 27 skills, such as preparing report cards, calculating grades, or
- 28 organizing classroom materials, may not be counted as staff
- 29 development time that is financed with staff development
- 30 reserved revenue under section 122A.61.
- 31 Subd. 5. [STAFF DEVELOPMENT REPORT.] (a) By October 15 of
- 32 each year, the district and site staff development committees
- 33 shall write and submit a report of staff development activities
- 34 and expenditures for the previous year, in the form and manner
- 35 determined by the commissioner. The report must include
- 36 assessment and evaluation data indicating progress toward

- 1 district and site staff development goals based on teaching and
- 2 learning outcomes, including the percentage of teachers
- 3 participating in effective staff development activities under
- 4 subdivision 4.
- 5 (b) The report must provide a breakdown of expenditures for:
- 6 (1) curriculum development and curriculum training
- 7 programs; and
- 8 (2) staff development training models, workshops, and
- 9 conferences, and the cost of releasing teachers or providing
- 10 substitute teachers for staff development purposes.
- 11 The report must also include whether the expenditures were
- 12 incurred at the district level or the school site level, and
- 13 whether the school site expenditures were made possible by
- 14 grants to school sites that demonstrate exemplary use of
- 15 allocated staff development revenue. These expenditures must be
- 16 reported using the Uniform Financial and Accounting and
- 17 Reporting Standards.
- 18 (c) The commissioner shall report the staff development
- 19 progress and expenditure data to the house of representatives
- 20 and senate committees having jurisdiction over education by
- 21 February 15 each year.
- Sec. 36. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 122A.61,
- 23 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 24 Subdivision 1. [STAFF DEVELOPMENT REVENUE.] A district is
- 25 required-to may reserve an amount equal to at least two percent
- 26 of the basic revenue under section 126C.10, subdivision 2, for
- 27 in-service education for programs under section 120B.22,
- 28 subdivision 2, for staff development plans, including plans for
- 29 challenging instructional activities and experiences under
- 30 section $\pm 22A \pm 60$ 122A.601, and for curriculum development and
- 31 programs, other in-service education, teachers' workshops,
- 32 teacher conferences, the cost of substitute teachers staff
- 33 development purposes, preservice and in-service education for
- 34 special education professionals and paraprofessionals, and other
- 35 related costs for staff development efforts. A-district-may
- 36 annually-waive-the-requirement-to-reserve-their-basic-revenue

- 1 under-this-section-if-a-majority-vote-of-the-licensed-teachers
- 2 in-the-district-and-a-majority-vote-of-the-school-board-agree-to
- 3 a-resolution-to-waive-the-requirement.--A-district-in-statutory
- 4 operating-debt-is-exempt-from-reserving-basic-revenue-according
- 5 to-this-section. A district that reserves at least two percent
- 6 of its basic revenue under this subdivision must receive a match
- 7 of state funds equal to one percent of its basic revenue if the
- 8 reserve and the match are used for staff development leading
- 9 towards professional compensation for teachers. Districts may
- 10 expend an additional amount of unreserved revenue for staff
- 11 development based on their needs. With the exception of amounts
- 12 reserved for staff development from revenues allocated directly
- 13 to school sites, the board must initially allocate 50 percent of
- 14 the reserved revenue to each school site in the district on a
- 15 per teacher basis, which must be retained by the school site
- 16 until used. The board may retain 25 percent to be used for
- 17 district wide staff development efforts. The remaining 25
- 18 percent of the revenue must be used to make grants to school
- 19 sites for best practices methods. A grant may be used for any
- 20 purpose authorized under section 120B.22, subdivision 2,
- 21 122A.60, or for the costs of curriculum development and
- 22 programs, other in-service education, teachers' workshops,
- 23 teacher conferences, substitute teachers for staff development
- 24 purposes, and other staff development efforts, and determined by
- 25 the site professional development team. The site professional
- 26 development team must demonstrate to the school board the extent
- 27 to which staff at the site have met the outcomes of the
- 28 program. The board may withhold a portion of initial allocation
- 29 of revenue if the staff development outcomes are not being met.
- 30 Sec. 37. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 123B.02, is
- 31 amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- 32 <u>Subd. 14a.</u> [EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION.] A school board may
- 33 establish and operate an employee recognition program for
- 34 district employees, including teachers, and may expend funds as
- 35 necessary to achieve the objectives of the program.
- 36 Sec. 38. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 123B.02, is

- 1 amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- 2 Subd. 22. [REWARDS.] A school board may offer a reward to
- 3 persons who provide accurate and reliable information that leads
- 4 to the apprehension and arrest of a person who has committed a
- 5 <u>crime</u> against school district property, students, employees or
- 6 <u>volunteers</u>, or school board members.
- 7 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective the day
- 8 following final enactment.
- 9 Sec. 39. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 123B.88, is
- 10 amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- 11 Subd. 3a. [PUPIL TRANSPORTATION SAFETY COMMITTEE.] (a) A
- 12 school board may establish a pupil transportation safety
- 13 committee. The chair of the pupil transportation safety
- 14 committee is the district's school transportation safety
- 15 director. The school board shall appoint the other members of
- 16 the pupil transportation safety committee. Membership may
- 17 include parents, school bus drivers, representatives of school
- 18 bus companies, local law enforcement officials, other school
- 19 district staff, and representatives from other units of local
- 20 government.
- 21 (b) The duties of the pupil transportation safety committee
- 22 include: (1) reviewing and recommending changes to the
- 23 district's pupil transportation safety policy required under
- 24 subdivision 1; and (2) developing a comprehensive plan for the
- 25 safe transportation of students who face hazardous
- 26 transportation conditions. The comprehensive hazardous
- 27 transportation plan shall consider safety factors including the
- 28 types of roads that students must cross, the speed of traffic on
- 29 those roads, the age of the students, and any other factors as
- 30 determined by the committee.
- 31 (c) The pupil transportation safety committee must hold at
- 32 least one public meeting before adopting its comprehensive plan
- 33 for transporting students who face hazardous transportation
- 34 conditions.
- 35 (d) Any recommended changes to the district's pupil
- 36 transportation safety policy and the comprehensive plan for

- l hazardous transportation must be submitted to the school board.
- 2 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective the day
- 3 following final enactment.
- 4 Sec. 40. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 124D.081, is
- 5 amended to read:
- 6 124D.081 [FIRST-GRADE-PREPAREDNESS ALL-DAY KINDERGARTEN
- 7 PROGRAM.]
- 8 Subdivision 1. [PURPOSE.] The purposes of the first-grade
- 9 preparedness all-day kindergarten program are to ensure that
- 10 every child has the opportunity before first grade to develop
- 11 the skills and abilities necessary to read and succeed in school
- 12 and to reduce the underlying causes that create a need for
- 13 compensatory revenue.
- 14 Subd. 2. [QUALIFYING DISTRICT.] A school district may
- 15 receive first-grade-preparedness all-day kindergarten revenue
- 16 for qualifying school sites if, consistent with subdivision 5,
- 17 the school board approves a resolution requiring the district to
- 18 provide services to all children located in a qualifying school
- 19 site attendance area.
- 20 Subd. 3. [QUALIFYING SCHOOL SITE.] (a) The commissioner
- 21 shall rank all school sites with kindergarten programs that do
- 22 not exclusively serve students under sections 125A.03 to
- 23 125A.24, and 125A.65. The ranking must be from highest to
- 24 lowest based on the site's free and reduced lunch count as a
- 25 percent of the fall enrollment using the preceding October 1
- 26 enrollment data. Once a school site is calculated to be
- 27 eligible, it remains eligible for the duration of the pilot
- 28 program, -unless-the-site's-ranking-falls-below-the-state-average
- 29 for-elementary-schools. For each school site, the percentage
- 30 used to calculate the ranking must be the greater of (1) the
- 31 percent of the fall kindergarten enrollment receiving free and
- 32 reduced lunch, or (2) the percent of the total fall enrollment
- 33 receiving free and reduced lunch. The list of ranked sites must
- 34 be separated into the following geographic areas: Minneapolis
- 35 district, St. Paul district, suburban Twin Cities districts in
- 36 the seven-county metropolitan area, and school districts in

- 1 greater Minnesota.
- 2 (b) The commissioner shall establish a process and
- 3 timelines to qualify school sites for the next school year.
- 4 School sites must be qualified in each geographic area from the
- 5 list of ranked sites until the estimated revenue available for
- 6 this program has been allocated. The total estimated revenue
- 7 must be distributed to qualified school sites in each geographic
- 8 area as follows: 25 percent for Minneapolis sites, 25 percent
- 9 for St. Paul sites, 25 percent for suburban Twin Cities sites,
- 10 and 25 percent for greater Minnesota.
- 11 Subd. 4. [PROGRAM.] A qualifying school site must develop
- 12 its first-grade-preparedness all-day kindergarten program in
- 13 collaboration with other providers of school readiness and child
- 14 development services. A school site must offer a full-day
- 15 kindergarten program to participating children who are five
- 16 years of age or older for the full school day every day,-a
- 17 program-for-participating-children-who-are-four-years-old;-or-a
- 18 combination-of-both. The program may offer as an option to
- 19 families home visits and other practices as appropriate, and may
- 20 provide such services with the consent of the parent or
- 21 guardian. Program providers must ensure that the program
- 22 supplements existing school readiness and child development
- 23 programs and complements the services provided with compensatory
- 24 revenue. Where possible, individuals receiving assistance under
- 25 a family assistance plan can meet the work activity requirement
- 26 of the plan by participating in a-first-grade-preparedness an
- 27 <u>all-day kindergarten</u> program as a volunteer.
- Subd. 5. [EXTENDED DAY REQUIREMENTS.] The board of a
- 29 qualifying school district must develop and approve a plan to
- 30 provide extended day services to serve as many children as
- 31 possible. To accept children whose families participate in
- 32 child care assistance programs under section 119B.03 or 119B.05,
- 33 and to meet the requirements of section 245A.03, subdivision 2,
- 34 the board must formally approve the first-grade-preparedness
- 35 all-day kindergarten program. All revenue received under
- 36 subdivision 6 must be allocated to the qualifying school sites

- l within the district.
- 2 Subd. 6. [PREPAREDNESS REVENUE.] (a) A qualifying school
- 3 district is eligible for first-grade-preparedness all-day
- 4 kindergarten revenue equal to the basic formula allowance for
- 5 that year times the number of children five years of age or
- 6 older enrolled in a kindergarten program at the site on October
- 7 1 of the previous year times .53.
- 8 (b) This revenue must supplement and not replace
- 9 compensatory revenue that the district uses for the same or
- 10 similar purposes under chapters 120B, 123A, 123B, 124D, 126C,
- ll and 127A.
- 12 (c) A pupil enrolled in the first-grade-preparedness
- 13 all-day kindergarten program at a qualifying school site is
- 14 eligible for transportation under section 123B.88, subdivision 1.
- 15 (d) First-grade-preparedness All-day kindergarten revenue
- 16 paid to a charter school for which a school district is
- 17 providing transportation according to section 124D.10,
- 18 subdivision 16, shall be decreased by an amount equal to the
- 19 product of the formula allowance according to section 126C.10,
- 20 subdivision 2, times .0485 times the pupil units calculated
- 21 according to paragraph (a). This amount shall be paid to the
- 22 school district for transportation costs.
- Subd. 9. [RESERVE ACCOUNT.] First-grade-preparedness
- 24 All-day kindergarten revenue must be placed in a reserve account
- 25 within the general fund and may only be used for first-grade
- 26 preparedness all-day kindergarten programs at qualifying school
- 27 sites.
- Sec. 41. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 124D.09,
- 29 subdivision 12, is amended to read:
- 30 Subd. 12. [CREDITS.] A pupil may enroll in a course under
- 31 this section for either secondary credit or postsecondary
- 32 credit. At the time a pupil enrolls in a course, the pupil
- 33 shall designate whether the course is for secondary or
- 34 postsecondary credit. A pupil taking several courses may
- 35 designate some for secondary credit and some for postsecondary
- 36 credit. A pupil must not audit a course under this section.

- A district shall grant academic credit to a pupil enrolled
- 2 in a course for secondary credit if the pupil successfully
- 3 completes the course. Seven quarter or four semester college
- 4 credits equal at least one full year of high school credit.
- 5 Fewer college credits may be prorated. A district must also
- 6 grant academic credit to a pupil enrolled in a course for
- 7 postsecondary credit if secondary credit is requested by a
- 8 pupil. If no comparable course is offered by the district, the
- 9 district must, as soon as possible, notify the commissioner, who
- 10 shall determine the number of credits that shall be granted to a
- 11 pupil who successfully completes a course. If a comparable
- 12 course is offered by the district, the school board shall grant
- 13 a comparable number of credits to the pupil. If there is a
- 14 dispute between the district and the pupil regarding the number
- 15 of credits granted for a particular course, the pupil may appeal
- 16 the board's decision to the commissioner. The commissioner's
- 17 decision regarding the number of credits shall be final.
- The secondary credits granted to a pupil must be counted
- 19 toward the graduation requirements and subject area requirements
- 20 of the district. Evidence of successful completion of each
- 21 course and secondary credits granted must be included in the
- 22 pupil's secondary school record. A pupil shall provide the
- 23 school with a copy of the pupil's grade in each course taken for
- 24 secondary credit under this section. Upon the request of a
- 25 pupil, the pupil's secondary school record must also include
- 26 evidence of successful completion and credits granted for a
- 27 course taken for postsecondary credit. In either case, the
- 28 record must indicate that the credits were earned at a
- 29 postsecondary institution.
- 30 If a pupil enrolls in a postsecondary institution after
- 31 leaving secondary school, the postsecondary institution must
- 32 award postsecondary credit for any course successfully completed
- 33 for secondary credit at that institution. Other postsecondary
- 34 institutions may award, after a pupil leaves secondary school,
- 35 postsecondary credit for any courses successfully completed
- 36 under this section. An institution may not charge a pupil for

- 1 the award of credit.
- 2 The Board of Trustees of the Minnesota State Colleges and
- 3 Universities and the Board of Regents of the University of
- 4 Minnesota must, and private nonprofit and proprietary
- 5 postsecondary institutions, should award postsecondary credit
- 6 for any successfully completed courses in a program certified by
- 7 the National Alliance of Concurrent Enrollment Partnerships
- 8 offered according to an agreement under subdivision 10.
- 9 Sec. 42. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 124D.11,
- 10 subdivision 6, is amended to read:
- 11 Subd. 6. [OTHER AID, GRANTS, REVENUE.] (a) A charter
- 12 school is eligible to receive other aids, grants, and revenue
- 13 according to chapters 120A to 129C, as though it were a district.
- 14 (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), a charter school may not
- 15 receive aid, a grant, or revenue if a levy is required to obtain
- 16 the money, or if the aid, grant, or revenue is a replacement of
- 17 levy revenue, except as otherwise provided in this section.
- 18 (c) Federal aid received by the state must be paid to the
- 19 school, if it qualifies for the aid as though it were a school
- 20 district.
- 21 (d) A charter school may receive money from any source for
- 22 capital facilities needs. In the year-end report to the
- 23 commissioner of education, the charter school shall report the
- 24 total amount of funds received from grants and other outside
- 25 sources.
- Sec. 43. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 124D.66,
- 27 subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- Subd. 3. [ELIGIBLE SERVICES.] (a) Assurance of mastery
- 29 programs may provide direct instructional services to an
- 30 eligible pupil, or a group of eligible pupils, under the
- 31 following conditions in paragraphs (b) to (d).
- 32 (b) Instruction may be provided at one or more grade levels
- 33 from kindergarten to grade 8 and for students in grades 9
- 34 through 12 who were enrolled in grade 8 before the 2005-2006
- 35 school year and have failed the basic skills tests, or were
- 36 enrolled in grade 8 in the 2005-2006 school year and later and

- 1 who have failed the Minnesota Comprehensive Assessments
- 2 (MCA-IIs) in reading, mathematics, or writing as required for
- 3 high school graduation under section 120B.02. If an assessment
- 4 of pupils' needs within a district demonstrates that the
- 5 eligible pupils in grades kindergarten to grade 8 are being
- 6 appropriately served, a district may serve eligible pupils in
- 7 grades 9 to 12.
- 8 (c) Instruction must be provided under the supervision of
- 9 the eligible pupil's regular classroom teacher. Instruction may
- 10 be provided by the eligible pupil's classroom teacher, by
- 11 another teacher, by a team of teachers, or by an education
- 12 assistant or aide. A special education teacher may provide
- 13 instruction, but instruction that is provided under this section
- 14 is not eligible for aid under section 125A.76.
- 15 (d) The instruction that is provided must differ from the
- 16 initial instruction the pupil received in the regular classroom
- 17 setting. The instruction may differ by presenting different
- 18 curriculum than was initially presented in the regular classroom
- 19 or by presenting the same curriculum:
- 20 (1) at a different rate or in a different sequence than it
- 21 was initially presented;
- 22 (2) using different teaching methods or techniques than
- 23 were used initially; or
- 24 (3) using different instructional materials than were used
- 25 initially.
- Sec. 44. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 124D.74,
- 27 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 28 Subdivision 1. [PROGRAM DESCRIBED.] American Indian
- 29 education programs are programs in public elementary and
- 30 secondary schools, nonsectarian nonpublic, community,
- 31 tribal, charter, or alternative schools enrolling American
- 32 Indian children designed to:
- 33 (1) support postsecondary preparation for pupils;
- 34 (2) support the academic achievement of American Indian
- 35 students with identified focus to improve reading and mathematic
- 36 skills;

- 1 (3) make the curriculum more relevant to the needs,
- 2 interests, and cultural heritage of American Indian pupils;
- 3 (4) provide positive reinforcement of the self-image of
- 4 American Indian pupils;
- 5 (5) develop intercultural awareness among pupils, parents,
- 6 and staff; and
- 7 (6) supplement, not supplant, state and federal educational
- 8 and cocurricular programs.
- 9 Program components may include: development of support
- 10 components for students in the areas of academic achievement,
- 11 retention, and attendance; development of support components for
- 12 staff, including in-service training and technical assistance in
- 13 methods of teaching American Indian pupils; research projects,
- 14 including experimentation with and evaluation of methods of
- 15 relating to American Indian pupils; provision of personal and
- 16 vocational counseling to American Indian pupils; modification of
- 17 curriculum, instructional methods, and administrative procedures
- 18 to meet the needs of American Indian pupils; and supplemental
- 19 instruction in American Indian language, literature, history,
- 20 and culture. Districts offering programs may make contracts for
- 21 the provision of program components by establishing cooperative
- 22 liaisons with tribal programs and American Indian social service
- 23 agencies. These programs may also be provided as components of
- 24 early childhood and family education programs.
- Sec. 45. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 124D.81,
- 26 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 27 Subdivision 1. [GRANTS; PROCEDURES.] Each fiscal year the
- 28 commissioner of education must make grants to no fewer than six
- 29 American Indian education programs. At least three programs
- 30 must be in urban areas and at least three must be on or near
- 31 reservations. The board of a local district, a participating
- 32 school or a group of boards may develop a proposal for grants in
- 33 support of American Indian education programs. Proposals may
- 34 provide for contracts for the provision of program components by
- 35 nonsectarian nonpublic, community, tribal, charter, or
- 36 alternative schools. The commissioner shall prescribe the form

- 1 and manner of application for grants, and no grant shall be made
- 2 for a proposal not complying with the requirements of sections
- 3 124D.71 to 124D.82. The-commissioner-must-submit-all-proposals
- 4 to-the-state-Advisory-Committee-on-American-Indian-Education
- 5 Programs-for-its-recommendations-concerning-approval,
- 6 modification, -or-disapproval-and-the-amounts-of-grants-to
- 7 approved-programs.
- 8 Sec. 46. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 124D.84,
- 9 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 10 Subdivision 1. [AWARDS.] The commissioner,-with-the-advice
- 11 and-counsel-of-the-Minnesota-Indian-Education-Committee, may
- 12 award scholarships to any Minnesota resident student who is of
- 13 one-fourth or more Indian ancestry, who has applied for other
- 14 existing state and federal scholarship and grant programs, and
- 15 who, in the opinion of the commissioner, has the capabilities to
- 16 benefit from further education. Scholarships must be for
- 17 accredited degree programs in accredited Minnesota colleges or
- 18 universities or for courses in accredited Minnesota business,
- 19 technical, or vocational schools. Scholarships may also be
- 20 given to students attending Minnesota colleges that are in
- 21 candidacy status for obtaining full accreditation, and are
- 22 eligible for and receiving federal financial aid programs.
- 23 Students are also eligible for scholarships when enrolled as
- 24 students in Minnesota higher education institutions that have
- 25 joint programs with other accredited higher education
- 26 institutions. Scholarships shall be used to defray the total
- 27 cost of education including tuition, incidental fees, books,
- 28 supplies, transportation, other related school costs and the
- 29 cost of board and room and shall be paid directly to the college
- 30 or school concerned where the student receives federal financial
- 31 aid. The total cost of education includes all tuition and fees
- 32 for each student enrolling in a public institution and the
- 33 portion of tuition and fees for each student enrolling in a
- 34 private institution that does not exceed the tuition and fees at
- 35 a comparable public institution. Each student shall be awarded
- 36 a scholarship based on the total cost of the student's education

- 1 and a federal standardized need analysis. Applicants are
- 2 encouraged to apply for all other sources of financial aid. The
- 3 amount-and-type-of-each-scholarship-shall-be-determined-through
- 4 the-advice-and-counsel-of-the-Minnesota-Indian-education
- 5 committee.
- 6 When an Indian student satisfactorily completes the work
- 7 required by a certain college or school in a school year the
- 8 student is eligible for additional scholarships, if additional
- 9 training is necessary to reach the student's educational and
- 10 vocational objective. Scholarships may not be given to any
- 11 Indian student for more than five years of study without-special
- 12 recommendation-of-the-Minnesota-Indian-Education-Committee.
- Sec. 47. [127A.095] [IMPLEMENTATION OF NO CHILD LEFT
- 14 BEHIND ACT.]
- Subdivision 1. [CONTINUED IMPLEMENTATION.] The Department
- 16 of Education shall continue to implement the federal No Child
- 17 Left Behind Act, Public Law 107-110, without interruption.
- 18 <u>Subd. 2.</u> [NO CHILD LEFT BEHIND NULLIFICATION.] (a) The
- 19 consolidated state plan submitted by the state to the federal
- 20 Department of Education on implementing the No Child Left Behind
- 21 Act, Public Law 107-110, and any other Minnesota state contract
- 22 or agreement under the provisions of the No Child Left Behind
- 23 Act, shall be nullified and revoked by the commissioner of
- 24 education on July 1, 2006, if the conditions of paragraph (b)
- 25 are not met.
- 26 (b) The commissioner shall report to the house of
- 27 representatives and senate committees having jurisdiction over
- 28 kindergarten through grade 12 education policy and finance by
- 29 April 1, 2006, whether the department has:
- 30 (1) received approval from the federal Department of
- 31 Education to allow the state to develop a plan using multiple
- 32 measures including value-added measurement of student
- 33 achievement in addition to relying on standardized test results
- 34 to evaluate school and student performance for the purpose of
- 35 <u>determining adequate yearly progress;</u>
- 36 (2) received approval from the federal Department of

- 1 Education to allow the state to average three years of data for
- 2 the purposes of identifying a school for improvement;
- 3 (3) developed a plan and model legislation to ensure that
- 4 if an adequate yearly progress determination was made in error,
- 5 that the error will not adversely affect the school's or school
- 6 district's sanction status in subsequent years. The department
- 7 must have a policy in place to correct errors to accountability
- 8 reports;
- 9 (4) reported the additional costs for state fiscal years
- 10 2006 to 2009 that the No Child Left Behind Act imposes on the
- 11 state, the state's school districts, and charter schools that
- 12 are in excess of costs associated with the Improving America's
- 13 Schools Act of 1994, Public Law 103-382;
- 14 (5) received approval from the federal Department of
- 15 Education to allow the state to use No Child Left Behind Act
- 16 money to provide supplemental education services only in the
- 17 <u>academic subject area that causes a school to miss adequate</u>
- 18 yearly progress;
- 19 (6) received approval from the federal Department of
- 20 Education to exclude from sanctions schools that have not made
- 21 adequate yearly progress solely due to a subgroup of students
- 22 with disabilities not testing at a proficient level;
- 23 (7) received approval from the federal Department of
- 24 Education to exclude from sanctions a school that is classified
- 25 as not having made adequate yearly progress solely due to
- 26 <u>different subgroups testing below proficient levels for at least</u>
- 27 two consecutive years;
- 28 (8) received approval from the federal Department of
- 29 Education to identify a school as not making adequate yearly
- 30 progress only after missing the adequate yearly progress targets
- 31 in the same subject and subgroup for two consecutive years;
- 32 (9) received approval from the federal Department of
- 33 Education to identify a district as in need of improvement only
- 34 after missing the adequate yearly progress target in the same
- 35 subject across multiple grade spans for two consecutive years;
- 36 (10) received approval from the federal Department of

- 1 Education to limit the score of a student within multiple
- 2 subgroups to the one subgroup that is the smallest subgroup in
- 3 which that student is a part of when calculating adequate yearly
- 4 progress;
- 5 (11) implemented a uniform financial reporting system for
- 6 school districts to report costs related to implementing No
- 7 Child Left Behind Act requirements, including the costs of
- 8 complying with sanctions;
- 9 (12) received approval from the federal Department of
- 10 Education to determine the percentage of the special education
- 11 students that would be best educated based on out-of-level
- 12 standards and tested accordingly based on an individual
- 13 education plan; and
- 14 (13) received approval from the federal Department of
- 15 Education to determine when to hold schools accountable for
- 16 including a student with limited English proficiency in adequate
- 17 yearly progress calculations.
- 18 Subd. 3. [DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE CERTIFICATION.] If the
- 19 commissioner of education has not received approval from the
- 20 <u>federal Department of Education regarding the conditions in</u>
- 21 subdivision 2, paragraph (b), the commissioner of finance shall
- 22 certify and report to the legislature beginning January 1, 2007,
- 23 and each year thereafter, the amount of federal revenue, if any,
- 24 that has been withheld by the federal government as a result of
- 25 the state's discontinued implementation of the No Child Left
- 26 Behind Act. The report shall also specify the intended purpose
- 27 of the federal revenue and the amount of revenue withheld from
- 28 the state, each school district, and each charter school in each
- 29 fiscal year.
- 30 Subd. 4. [ANNUAL CONTINGENT APPROPRIATION.] For fiscal
- 31 year 2007 and thereafter, an amount equal to the federal revenue
- 32 withheld in the same fiscal year as a result of the state's
- 33 discontinued implementation of the No Child Left Behind Act, as
- 34 certified by the commissioner of finance under subdivision 3, is
- 35 appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of
- 36 <u>education</u>. The commissioner of education shall allocate the

- 1 appropriation under this section according to the report from
- 2 the commissioner of finance in subdivision 3.
- 3 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective the day
- 4 following final enactment.
- 5 Sec. 48. [129C.105] [BOARD MEETINGS BY TELEPHONE OR OTHER
- 6 ELECTRONIC MEANS.]
- 7 (a) Notwithstanding section 13D.01 and if complying with
- 8 section 13D.02 is impractical, the Board of the Perpich Center
- 9 for Arts Education may conduct a meeting of its members by
- 10 telephone or other electronic means when:
- 11 (1) all members of the board participating in the meeting,
- 12 wherever the members' physical locations, can hear one another
- 13 and all discussion and testimony;
- 14 (2) members of the public present at the regular meeting
- 15 location of the board can hear all discussion and testimony and
- 16 <u>all votes of members of the board;</u>
- 17 (3) at least one member of the board is physically present
- 18 at the regular meeting location; and
- 19 (4) all votes are conducted by roll call, so each member's
- 20 vote on each issue can be identified and recorded.
- 21 (b) Each member of the board participating in a meeting by
- 22 telephone or other electronic means is considered present at the
- 23 meeting for purposes of determining a quorum and participating
- 24 in all proceedings.
- 25 (c) If telephone or other electronic means is used to
- 26 conduct a meeting, the board, to the extent practical, shall
- 27 allow a person to monitor the meeting electronically from a
- 28 remote location. The board may require the person making such a
- 29 connection to pay for documented marginal costs that the board
- 30 incurs as a result of the additional connection.
- 31 (d) If telephone or other electronic means is used to
- 32 conduct a regular, special, or emergency meeting, the board
- 33 shall provide notice of the regular meeting location, of the
- 34 fact that some members may participate by telephone or other
- 35 electronic means, and of the provisions of paragraph (c). The
- 36 timing and method of providing notice is governed by section

- 1 13D.04.
- 2 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective the day
- 3 following final enactment.
- 4 Sec. 49. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 179A.03,
- 5 subdivision 14, is amended to read:
- 6 Subd. 14. [PUBLIC EMPLOYEE OR EMPLOYEE.] "Public employee"
- 7 or "employee" means any person appointed or employed by a public
- 8 employer except:
- 9 (a) elected public officials;
- 10 (b) election officers;
- 11 (c) commissioned or enlisted personnel of the Minnesota
- 12 National Guard;
- 13 (d) emergency employees who are employed for emergency work
- 14 caused by natural disaster;
- 15 (e) part-time employees whose service does not exceed the
- 16 lesser of 14 hours per week or 35 percent of the normal work
- 17 week in the employee's appropriate unit;
- 18 (f) employees whose positions are basically temporary or
- 19 seasonal in character and: (1) are not for more than 67 working
- 20 days in any calendar year; or (2) are not for more than 100
- 21 working days in any calendar year and the employees are under
- 22 the age of 22, are full-time students enrolled in a nonprofit or
- 23 public educational institution prior to being hired by the
- 24 employer, and have indicated, either in an application for
- 25 employment or by being enrolled at an educational institution
- 26 for the next academic year or term, an intention to continue as
- 27 students during or after their temporary employment;
- 28 (g) employees providing services for not more than two
- 29 consecutive quarters to the Board of Trustees of the Minnesota
- 30 State Colleges and Universities under the terms of a
- 31 professional or technical services contract as defined in
- 32 section 16C.08, subdivision 1;
- 33 (h) employees of charitable hospitals as defined by section
- 34 179.35, subdivision 3;
- 35 (i) full-time undergraduate students employed by the school
- 36 which they attend under a work-study program or in connection

- l with the receipt of financial aid, irrespective of number of
- 2 hours of service per week;
- 3 (j) an individual who is employed for less than 300 hours
- 4 in a fiscal year as an instructor in an adult vocational
- 5 education program;
- 6 (k) an individual hired by the Board of Trustees of the
- 7 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities to teach one course
- 8 for three or fewer credits for one semester in a year;
- 9 (1) with respect to court employees:
- (1) personal secretaries to judges;
- 11 (2) law clerks;
- 12 (3) managerial employees;
- 13 (4) confidential employees; and
- 14 (5) supervisory employees.
- The following individuals are public employees regardless
- 16 of the exclusions of clauses (e) and (f):
- 17 (i) an employee hired by a school district or the Board of
- 18 Trustees of the Minnesota State Colleges and Universities except
- 19 at the university established in section 136F.13 or for
- 20 community services or community education instruction offered on
- 21 a noncredit basis: (A) to replace an absent teacher or faculty
- 22 member who is a public employee, where the replacement employee
- 23 is employed more than 30 working days as a replacement for that
- 24 teacher or faculty member; or (B) to take a teaching position
- 25 created due to increased enrollment, curriculum expansion,
- 26 courses which are a part of the curriculum whether offered
- 27 annually or not, or other appropriate reasons; and
- 28 (ii) an employee hired for a position under clause (f)(1)
- 29 if that same position has already been filled under clause
- 30 (f)(1) in the same calendar year and the cumulative number of
- 31 days worked in that same position by all employees exceeds 67
- 32 calendar days in that year. For the purpose of this paragraph,
- 33 "same position" includes a substantially equivalent position if
- 34 it is not the same position solely due to a change in the
- 35 classification or title of the position; and
- 36 (iii) an early childhood family education teacher employed

- 1 by a school district.
- 2 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective July 1, 2005.
- 3 Sec. 50. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 260C.201,
- 4 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 5 Subdivision 1. [DISPOSITIONS.] (a) If the court finds that
- 6 the child is in need of protection or services or neglected and
- 7 in foster care, it shall enter an order making any of the
- 8 following dispositions of the case:
- 9 (1) place the child under the protective supervision of the
- 10 responsible social services agency or child-placing agency in
- 11 the home of a parent of the child under conditions prescribed by
- 12 the court directed to the correction of the child's need for
- 13 protection or services:
- 14 (i) the court may order the child into the home of a parent
- 15 who does not otherwise have legal custody of the child, however,
- 16 an order under this section does not confer legal custody on
- 17 that parent;
- 18 (ii) if the court orders the child into the home of a
- 19 father who is not adjudicated, he must cooperate with paternity
- 20 establishment proceedings regarding the child in the appropriate
- 21 jurisdiction as one of the conditions prescribed by the court
- 22 for the child to continue in his home;
- 23 (iii) the court may order the child into the home of a
- 24 noncustodial parent with conditions and may also order both the
- 25 noncustodial and the custodial parent to comply with the
- 26 requirements of a case plan under subdivision 2; or
- 27 (2) transfer legal custody to one of the following:
- 28 (i) a child-placing agency; or
- 29 (ii) the responsible social services agency. In placing a
- 30 child whose custody has been transferred under this paragraph,
- 31 the agencies shall make an individualized determination of how
- 32 the placement is in the child's best interests using the
- 33 consideration for relatives and the best interest factors in
- 34 section 260C.212, subdivision 2, paragraph (b); or
- 35 (3) if the child has been adjudicated as a child in need of
- 36 protection or services because the child is in need of special

- l services or care to treat or ameliorate a physical or mental
- 2 disability, the court may order the child's parent, guardian, or
- 3 custodian to provide it. The court may order the child's health
- 4 plan company to provide mental health services to the child.
- 5 Section 62Q.535 applies to an order for mental health services
- 6 directed to the child's health plan company. If the health
- 7 plan, parent, guardian, or custodian fails or is unable to
- 8 provide this treatment or care, the court may order it
- 9 provided. Absent specific written findings by the court that
- 10 the child's disability is the result of abuse or neglect by the
- 11 child's parent or guardian, the court shall not transfer legal
- 12 custody of the child for the purpose of obtaining special
- 13 treatment or care solely because the parent is unable to provide
- 14 the treatment or care. If the court's order for mental health
- 15 treatment is based on a diagnosis made by a treatment
- 16 professional, the court may order that the diagnosing
- 17 professional not provide the treatment to the child if it finds
- 18 that such an order is in the child's best interests; or
- 19 (4) if the court believes that the child has sufficient
- 20 maturity and judgment and that it is in the best interests of
- 21 the child, the court may order a child 16 years old or older to
- 22 be allowed to live independently, either alone or with others as
- 23 approved by the court under supervision the court considers
- 24 appropriate, if the county board, after consultation with the
- 25 court, has specifically authorized this dispositional
- 26 alternative for a child.
- 27 (b) If the child was adjudicated in need of protection or
- 28 services because the child is a runaway or habitual truant, the
- 29 court may order any of the following dispositions in addition to
- 30 or as alternatives to the dispositions authorized under
- 31 paragraph (a):
- 32 (1) counsel the child or the child's parents, guardian, or
- 33 custodian;
- 34 (2) place the child under the supervision of a probation
- 35 officer or other suitable person in the child's own home under
- 36 conditions prescribed by the court, including reasonable rules

- 1 for the child's conduct and the conduct of the parents,
- 2 guardian, or custodian, designed for the physical, mental, and
- 3 moral well-being and behavior of the child; or with the consent
- 4 of the commissioner of corrections, place the child in a group
- 5 foster care facility which is under the commissioner's
- 6 management and supervision;
- 7 (3) subject to the court's supervision, transfer legal
- 8 custody of the child to one of the following:
- 9 (i) a reputable person of good moral character. No person
- 10 may receive custody of two or more unrelated children unless
- ll licensed to operate a residential program under sections 245A.01
- 12 to 245A.16; or
- 13 (ii) a county probation officer for placement in a group
- 14 foster home established under the direction of the juvenile
- 15 court and licensed pursuant to section 241.021;
- 16 (4) require the child to pay a fine of up to \$100. The
- 17 court shall order payment of the fine in a manner that will not
- 18 impose undue financial hardship upon the child;
- 19 (5) require the child to participate in a community service
- 20 project;
- 21 (6) order the child to undergo a chemical dependency
- 22 evaluation and, if warranted by the evaluation, order
- 23 participation by the child in a drug awareness program or an
- 24 inpatient or outpatient chemical dependency treatment program;
- 25 (7) if the court believes that it is in the best interests
- 26 of the child $\frac{\partial}{\partial x}$ of public safety that the child's driver's
- 27 license or instruction permit be canceled, the court may order
- 28 the commissioner of public safety to cancel the child's license
- 29 or permit for any period up to the child's 18th birthday. If
- 30 the child does not have a driver's license or permit, the court
- 31 may order a denial of driving privileges for any period up to
- 32 the child's 18th birthday. The court shall forward an order
- 33 issued under this clause to the commissioner, who shall cancel
- 34 the license or permit or deny driving privileges without a
- 35 hearing for the period specified by the court. At any time
- 36 before the expiration of the period of cancellation or denial,

- 1 the court may, for good cause, order the commissioner of public
- 2 safety to allow the child to apply for a license or permit, and
- 3 the commissioner shall so authorize;
- 4 (8) order that the child's parent or legal guardian deliver
- 5 the child to school at the beginning of each school day for a
- 6 period of time specified by the court; or
- 7 (9) require the child to perform any other activities or
- 8 participate in any other treatment programs deemed appropriate
- 9 by the court.
- 10 To the extent practicable, the court shall enter a
- 11 disposition order the same day it makes a finding that a child
- 12 is in need of protection or services or neglected and in foster
- 13 care, but in no event more than 15 days after the finding unless
- 14 the court finds that the best interests of the child will be .
- 15 served by granting a delay. If the child was under eight years
- 16 of age at the time the petition was filed, the disposition order
- 17 must be entered within ten days of the finding and the court may
- 18 not grant a delay unless good cause is shown and the court finds
- 19 the best interests of the child will be served by the delay.
- 20 (c) If a child who is 14 years of age or older is
- 21 adjudicated in need of protection or services because the child
- 22 is a habitual truant and truancy procedures involving the child
- 23 were previously dealt with by a school attendance review board
- 24 or county attorney mediation program under section 260A.06 or
- 25 260A.07, the court shall order a cancellation or denial of
- 26 driving privileges under paragraph (b), clause (7), for any
- 27 period up to the child's 18th birthday.
- 28 (d) In the case of a child adjudicated in need of
- 29 protection or services because the child has committed domestic
- 30 abuse and been ordered excluded from the child's parent's home,
- 31 the court shall dismiss jurisdiction if the court, at any time,
- 32 finds the parent is able or willing to provide an alternative
- 33 safe living arrangement for the child, as defined in Laws 1997,
- 34 chapter 239, article 10, section 2.
- 35 (e) When a parent has complied with a case plan ordered
- 36 under subdivision 6 and the child is in the care of the parent,

- 1 the court may order the responsible social services agency to
- 2 monitor the parent's continued ability to maintain the child
- 3 safely in the home under such terms and conditions as the court
- 4 determines appropriate under the circumstances.
- 5 Sec. 51. [CONTINGENT ALL-DAY KINDERGARTEN REVENUE
- 6 INCREASE.]
- 7 (a) If on the basis of the November 2005 and February 2006
- 8 forecast there is an available unrestricted general fund balance
- 9 projected for June 30, 2007, attributable to the collection of
- 10 sales taxes by sellers who do not have a physical presence in
- 11 Minnesota and the conditions of Minnesota Statutes, section
- 12 16A.152, subdivision 2, have been met, then the commissioner of
- 13 finance shall implement the provisions in paragraphs (b) to (e).
- (b) The revenue in Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.081,
- 15 subdivision 6, shall be increased in fiscal year 2006 and later
- 16 by the amounts available from the taxation of Internet sales not
- 17 to exceed a total appropriation of \$160,000,000 annually.
- (c) The amount necessary to implement this section is
- 19 appropriated from the general fund.
- 20 (d) The amount available to increase grants for all-day
- 21 kindergarten shall be certified to the commissioner of education
- 22 the day after the release of the November 2005 and February 2006
- 23 forecasts.
- 24 (e) The commissioner of education shall notify appropriate
- 25 school districts based on the all-day kindergarten grant
- 26 formulas in Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.081, of the
- 27 resulting increase in the grant within two weeks of the
- 28 certification.
- 29 Sec. 52. [COLLEGE PREPARATION STANDARDS.]
- 30 (a) The Higher Education Advisory Council must convene a
- 31 working group to develop standards describing the skills and
- 32 knowledge a high school graduate must have at entry into
- 33 postsecondary education in order to successfully graduate from
- 34 college. The standards must, to the extent possible, be
- 35 applicable for all postsecondary education but may describe
- 36 <u>differences</u> in the skills and knowledge necessary for success in

- 1 different higher education institutions and programs. The
- 2 standards need not be comprehensive but must, at a minimum, be
- 3 the essential skills and knowledge that will enable a student to
- 4 succeed in college. The Higher Education Services Office must
- 5 provide staff for the working group.
- 6 (b) The Higher Education Advisory Council must submit the
- 7 standards to the commissioner of education no later than January
- 8 15, 2006. No later than March 15, 2006, the commissioner of
- 9 education must report, to the chairs of the legislative
- 10 committees with jurisdiction over kindergarten through grade 12
- 11 education policy and finance and higher education policy and
- 12 finance, its recommendations regarding the changes, if any, that
- 13 must be made in Minnesota's academic standards in order to
- 14 ensure that Minnesota high school graduates meet the college
- 15 readiness standards established by the Higher Education Advisory
- 16 Council.
- 17 (c) The Higher Education Advisory Council must invite the
- 18 University of Minnesota, Minnesota State Colleges and
- 19 Universities, representatives of private colleges, and other
- 20 private postsecondary institutions, to participate in the
- 21 working group and may invite other individuals or entities to
- 22 participate. The Higher Education Advisory Council and its
- 23 working group may collaborate with the Minnesota P-16 Education
- 24 Partnership in developing the college readiness standards.
- 25 Sec. 53. [MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE ASSESSMENTS; RULES.]
- The commissioner of education shall adopt rules on or
- 27 before January 1, 2005, to implement the Minnesota Comprehensive
- 28 Assessments Second Edition (MCA-IIs) in reading, mathematics,
- 29 and writing. For purposes of state and local high school
- 30 graduation requirements, the rules must include criteria
- 31 enabling school districts to:
- 32 (1) appropriately accommodate a student who fails but seeks
- 33 to pass the Minnesota Comprehensive Assessments Second Edition;
- 34 and
- 35 (2) exempt a disabled student, consistent with the
- 36 student's individualized education plan, or an English language

- 1 learner from the Minnesota Comprehensive Assessments Second
- 2 Edition or administer an alternative assessment either to a
- 3 disabled student, consistent with the student's individualized
- 4 education plan, or to an English language learner.
- 5 Sec. 54. [HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION MODEL BENCHMARKS.]
- By July 1, 2006, the commissioner of education must
- 7 transmit to school districts model kindergarten through grade 12
- 8 health and physical education benchmarks developed by the
- 9 department's health and physical education quality teaching
- 10 network.
- 11 Sec. 55. [RULES FOR SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICE PROVIDERS.]
- The commissioner of education must amend Minnesota Rules,
- 13 part 3512.5400, relating to supplemental service providers to
- 14 include outcome standards. The commissioner must include in the
- 15 amended rules criteria to remove an education service provider
- 16 from the listing of approved service providers if they fail to
- 17 meet the outcome standards.
- 18 Sec. 56. [MODEL POLICY; INTIMIDATION AND BULLYING.]
- 19 The commissioner of education shall work with the Minnesota
- 20 School Boards Association to develop a model policy that
- 21 prohibits intimidating and bullying as required in Minnesota
- 22 Statutes, section 121A.0695, subdivision 2.
- Sec. 57. [SCHOOL FINANCE STUDY.]
- 24 (a) The commissioner of education must contract with an
- 25 independent contractor that has extensive experience working
- 26 with various states on education finance systems to continue and
- 27 complete the work done by the governor's education funding task
- 28 force included in the June 2004 report, Investing in Our
- 29 Future. The commissioner must contract with a firm other than
- 30 the consulting firm performing services for and submitting a
- 31 report on behalf of the governor's education funding task force.
- 32 (b) The contractor must:
- (1) conduct an in-depth analysis of the governor's
- 34 education funding task force report, Investing in Our Future,
- 35 dated June 2004, focusing on the data produced by the
- 36 professional judgment panel study included in the report;

- 1 (2) convene a meeting in Minnesota to help gather any
- 2 necessary additional data that is not contained in the
- 3 governor's task force report or to further validate some of the
- 4 report's existing data;
- 5 (3) determine the dollar value of an instructional services
- 6 allocation, including cost estimates for each school district
- 7 adjusting the allocation for individual student and school
- 8 district characteristics; and
- 9 (4) conduct outreach and support to explain its findings to
- 10 appropriate officials in Minnesota.
- 11 (c) In addition to the requirements in paragraph (b), the
- 12 contractor must analyze data from Minnesota school districts
- 13 that have proven to be successful in educating students to meet
- 14 the state's academic standards. The contractor must use a
- 15 statistical analysis to help explain differences in spending
- 16 across school districts while controlling for student
- 17 performance.
- 18 (d) The commissioner must report on the findings on the
- 19 contract to the legislative committees having jurisdiction over
- 20 kindergarten through grade 12 finance before December 15, 2005.
- 21 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective the day
- 22 following final enactment.
- Sec. 58. [EVALUATING THE EDUCATIONAL IMPACT OF FEDERAL AND
- 24 STATE TESTS ON KINDERGARTEN THROUGH GRADE 12 STUDENTS.]
- 25 (a) The Office of Educational Accountability under
- 26 Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.31, subdivision 3, must
- 27 evaluate the educational impact of the federal No Child Left
- 28 Behind Act and other state and federal laws requiring school
- 29 districts to administer tests to kindergarten through grade 12
- 30 students. The evaluation at least must include:
- 31 (1) potential educational costs to kindergarten through
- 32 grade 12 public school students through the 2013-2014 school
- 33 year of complying with testing requirements;
- 34 (2) educational factors that may increase or decrease the
- 35 educational costs identified under clause (1);
- 36 (3) the impact of testing requirements on the statewide

- 1 accountability system, teacher training and employment, and
- 2 curriculum development; and
- 3 (4) the relationship between the testing requirements,
- 4 postsecondary entrance requirements, and the expectations of the
- 5 business community regarding the educational preparation of new
- 6 high school graduates seeking employment.
- 7 The Office of Educational Accountability, at its
- 8 discretion, may include additional areas for evaluation.
- 9 (b) In preparing this evaluation, the Office of Educational
- 10 Accountability must select a sample of school districts to
- 11 explore in depth the areas listed in paragraph (a). The school
- 12 districts must be of varying sizes and geographical locations,
- 13 and must include some districts with schools designated by the
- 14 state Department of Education as "needing improvement" under the
- 15 No Child Left Behind Act. The Office of Educational
- 16 Accountability must contact school officials, employees of
- 17 postsecondary institutions, and representatives of business
- 18 communities from throughout the state to collect information and
- 19 perceptions related to the evaluation. State and local entities
- 20 <u>must cooperate with and assist the Office of Educational</u>
- 21 Accountability with this evaluation at the request of the Office
- 22 <u>of Educational Accountability.</u>
- 23 (c) The Office of Educational Accountability must submit
- 24 the evaluation in writing to the chairs of the house of
- 25 representatives and senate committees having jurisdiction over
- 26 kindergarten through grade 12 education policy and finance by
- 27 February 15, 2006.
- 28 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective the day
- 29 <u>following final enactment.</u>
- 30 Sec. 59. [LICENSED STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES.]
- 31 <u>Subdivision 1.</u> [ACCESS TO SERVICES.] <u>School districts and</u>
- 32 the Department of Education shall work to provide for students'
- 33 educational achievement, to provide for student safety, and to
- 34 enhance student physical, emotional, and social well-being by
- 35 providing access to licensed student support services, such as
- 36 <u>licensed school nurses</u>, <u>licensed school counselors</u>, <u>licensed</u>

- 1 school social workers, licensed alcohol and drug abuse
- 2 counselors, and licensed school psychologists.
- 3 Subd. 2. [FUNDING.] School districts and the Department of
- 4 Education shall explore opportunities for obtaining additional
- 5 funds to improve students' access to needed licensed student
- 6 support services including, at least, medical assistance
- 7 reimbursements, local collaborative time study funds, federal
- 8 funds, public health funds, and specifically designated funds.
- 9 Subd. 3. [IMPROVING ACCESS.] School districts and the
- 10 Department of Education must consider nationally recommended
- 11 licensed staff-to-student ratios, work loads, and best practices
- 12 when working to improve student access to needed licensed
- 13 student support services.
- 14 Sec. 60. [BOARD OF TEACHING REPORT.]
- By January 16, 2006, the Board of Teaching, in consultation
- 16 with the Department of Education and other education
- 17 stakeholders, must prepare and submit to the house of
- 18 representatives and senate committees having jurisdiction over
- 19 kindergarten through grade 12 education policy and finance
- 20 proposed licensure requirements for teachers of
- 21 interdisciplinary curriculum to facilitate learning in
- 22 state-approved innovative schools and programs.
- Sec. 61. [PROFESSIONAL COMPENSATION FOR TEACHERS TASK
- 24 FORCE. 1
- The commissioner of education must convene a task force on
- 26 professional compensation models for teachers. The commissioner
- 27 <u>shall report the task force findings to the legislative</u>
- 28 committees having jurisdiction over kindergarten through grade
- 29 12 education funding and policy issues by December 16, 2006.
- 30 The task force must recommend a professional compensation model
- 31 <u>designed to improve teacher performance and student</u>
- 32 achievement. The task force must recommend a method to
- 33 transition from the current pilot alternative compensation sites
- 34 to a statewide program, including recommendations for funding a
- 35 <u>statewide program.</u>
- 36 Sec. 62. [APPROPRIATIONS.]

```
Subdivision 1. [DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.] The sums
 1
    indicated in this section are appropriated from the general fund
 2
    to the Department of Education for the fiscal years designated.
 3
         Subd. 2. [IMPROVED SCHOOL FINANCE SYSTEM CONTRACT.] For a
 4
    contract to follow up on the work of the governor's education
 5
    funding task force:
 6
                                  2005
 7
         $ ...,...
                     . . . . .
         Subd. 3. [STAFF DEVELOPMENT STATE MATCH.] For the state
 8
    match for staff development under Minnesota Statutes, section
 9
10
    122A.61:
11
                                2006
         $.,...
                       . . . . .
         $.,...
                                 2007
12
                       • • • • •
         Special School District No. 6, South St. Paul, may use its
13
    state match to implement its elementary and middle school
14
    international baccalaureate program expansion.
15
         Subd. 4. [PROFESSIONAL COMPENSATION FOR TEACHERS TASK
16
17
    FORCE.] For the professional compensation for teachers task
18
   force:
19
         $ ...,...
                       • • • • •
                                 2006
        Sec. 63. [REPEALER.]
20
21
        Minnesota Statutes 2004, sections 121A.23; 122A.414;
22
   122A.415; and 122A.60, are repealed.
```

14.14

2	SPECIAL PROGRAMS
3	Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 121A.66,
4	subdivision 5, is amended to read:
5	Subd. 5. [EMERGENCY.] "Emergency" means a situation in
6	which immediate intervention is necessary to protect a pupil or
7	other individual from physical injury or to prevent serious
8	property damage.
9	Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 121A.66, is
10	amended by adding a subdivision to read:
11	Subd. 6. [POSITIVE BEHAVIORAL INTERVENTIONS AND
12	SUPPORTS.] "Positive behavioral interventions and supports"
13	means those strategies used to improve the school environment
14	and teach pupils skills likely to increase pupil ability to
15	exhibit appropriate behaviors.
16	Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 121A.66, is
17	amended by adding a subdivision to read:
18	Subd. 7. [TIME-OUT.] "Time-out" means:
19	(1) a contingent observation, which is not a regulated
20	intervention, and involves instructing the pupil to leave the
21	school activity during the school day and not participate for a
22	period of time, but to observe the activity and listen to the
23	discussion from a time-out area within the same setting;
24	(2) an exclusionary time-out, which is not a regulated

ARTICLE 3

1

- 1 intervention, and involves instructing the pupil to leave the
- 2 school activity during the school day and not participate in or
- 3 observe the classroom activity, but to go to another area from
- 4 which the pupil may leave; or
- 5 (3) a locked time-out, which is a regulated intervention,
- 6 and involves involuntarily removing the pupil from the school
- 7 activity during the school day and placing the pupil in a
- 8 specially designed and continuously supervised isolation room
- 9 that the pupil is prevented from leaving.
- 10 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 121A.67, is
- 11 amended to read:
- 12 121A.67 [AVERSIVE AND DEPRIVATION PROCEDURES.]
- Subdivision 1. [RULES.] The commissioner, after
- 14 consultation with interested parent organizations and advocacy
- 15 groups, the Minnesota Administrators for Special Education, the
- 16 Minnesota Association of School Administrators, Education
- 17 Minnesota, the Minnesota School Boards Association, the
- 18 Minnesota Police Officers Association, a representative of a
- 19 bargaining unit that represents paraprofessionals, the
- 20 Elementary School Principals Association, and the Secondary
- 21 School Principals Association, must adopt amend rules governing
- 22 the use of aversive and deprivation procedures by school
- 23 district employees or persons under contract with a school
- 24 district. The rules must:
- 25 (1) promote the use of positive approaches behavioral
- 26 interventions and supports and must not encourage or require the
- 27 use of aversive or deprivation procedures;
- 28 (2) require that planned application of aversive and
- 29 deprivation procedures only be a-part-of-an instituted after
- 30 completing a functional behavior assessment and developing a
- 31 behavior intervention plan that is included in or maintained
- 32 with the individual education plan;
- 33 (3) require parents-or-guardians-to-be-notified-after-the
- 34 use-of educational personnel to notify a parent or guardian of a
- 35 pupil with an individual education plan on the same day aversive
- 36 or deprivation procedures are used in an emergency or in writing

- l within two school days if district personnel are unable to
- 2 provide same-day notice;
- 3 (4) establish health and safety standards for the use of
- 4 locked time-out procedures that require a safe environment,
- 5 continuous monitoring of the child, ventilation, and adequate
- 6 space, a locking mechanism that disengages automatically when
- 7 not continuously engaged by school personnel, and full
- 8 compliance with state and local fire and building codes,
- 9 <u>including state rules on time-out rooms</u>; and
- (5) contain a list of prohibited procedures;
- 11 (6) consolidate and clarify provisions related to behavior
- 12 intervention plans;
- 13 (7) require school districts to register with the
- 14 commissioner any room used for locked time-out, which the
- 15 commissioner must monitor by making announced and unannounced
- 16 on-site visits;
- 17 (8) place a student in locked time-out only if the
- 18 intervention is:
- (i) part of the comprehensive behavior intervention plan
- 20 that is included in or maintained with the student's individual
- 21 education plan, and the plan uses positive behavioral
- 22 interventions and supports, and data support its continued use;
- 23 <u>or</u>
- 24 (ii) used in an emergency for the duration of the emergency
- 25 only; and
- 26 (9) require a providing school district or cooperative to
- 27 establish an oversight committee composed of at least one member
- 28 with training in behavioral analysis and other appropriate
- 29 education personnel to annually review aggregate data regarding
- 30 the use of aversive and deprivation procedures.
- Subd. 2. [REMOVAL BY PEACE OFFICER.] If a pupil who has an
- 32 individual education plan is restrained or removed from a
- 33 classroom, school building, or school grounds by a peace officer
- 34 at the request of a school administrator or a school staff
- 35 person during the school day twice in a 30-day period, the
- 36 pupil's individual education program team must meet to determine

- 1 if the pupil's individual education plan is adequate or if
- 2 additional evaluation is needed.
- 3 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] Subdivision 1 of this section is
- 4 effective the day following final enactment.
- 5 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 122A.15, is
- 6 amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- 7 Subd. 3. [STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES ADVISORY COMMITTEE;
- 8 DISTRICT PLAN.] (a) A student support services advisory
- 9 committee composed of ten members selected by the commissioner
- 10 is established under section 15.059. The commissioner must
- 11 select one committee member from each of the following
- 12 organizations:
- (1) the Minnesota Department of Education;
- (2) the Minnesota School Boards Association;
- 15 (3) the Minnesota Association of School Administrators;
- 16 (4) the Minnesota School Social Work Association;
- 17 (5) the School Nurse Organization of Minnesota;
- 18 (6) the Minnesota School Psychologists Association;
- 19 <u>(7) the Minnesota School Counselors Association;</u>
- 20 (8) the Minnesota Association of Resources for Recovery and
- 21 Chemical Health;
- 22 (9) the Minnesota Administrators for Special Education; and
- 23 (10) the Minnesota Parent Teachers Association.
- (b) The committee must:
- (1) establish a method for identifying student needs that
- 26 are barriers to learning;
- 27 (2) identify alternatives for integrating student support
- 28 services into public schools;
- 29 (3) recommend support staff to student ratios and best
- 30 practices for providing student support services premised on
- 31 evidence-based practice;
- 32 (4) identify the substance and extent of the work that
- 33 student support services staff are trained and licensed to
- 34 provide and the characteristics of the student populations they
- 35 serve;
- 36 (5) recommend how school districts can most appropriately

- 1 integrate student support services into the education program;
- 2 and
- 3 (6) recommend public and nonpublic revenue sources that
- 4 school districts can use to fund student support services
- 5 including, among other sources, medical assistance
- 6 reimbursements, private health insurance, local collaborative
- 7 time study funds, federal funds, public health funds, and
- 8 specifically designated funds such as school safety levies and
- 9 district general funds, among other funds.
- 10 (c) The committee must consider the oral and written
- ll testimony of school district personnel and parents and students
- 12 in complying with paragraph (b). The committee must submit
- 13 periodic recommendations about student support services to the
- 14 commissioner and to the committees of the legislature having
- 15 jurisdiction over birth to age 21 education policy and budget
- 16 issues. The commissioner must consider the committee's
- 17 recommendations in deciding whether to develop and maintain a
- 18 model district plan for student support services. If the
- 19 commissioner develops and maintains a model plan, the
- 20 commissioner also must decide whether to transmit the plan to
- 21 school districts, whether to require the districts to adopt and
- 22 maintain a district plan for providing student support services
- 23 that meets the criteria recommended by the advisory committee,
- 24 and whether to require the districts to submit the plan for
- 25 biennial review.
- 26 (d) Notwithstanding section 15.059, subdivision 5, the
- 27 committee expires on June 30, 2016.
- 28 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective the day
- 29 following final enactment and applies to the 2006-2007 school
- 30 year and later.
- Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 123B.92,
- 32 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 33 Subdivision 1. [DEFINITIONS.] For purposes of this section
- 34 and section 125A.76, the terms defined in this subdivision have
- 35 the meanings given to them.
- 36 (a) "Actual expenditure per pupil transported in the

- l regular and excess transportation categories" means the quotient
- 2 obtained by dividing:
- 3 (1) the sum of:
- 4 (i) all expenditures for transportation in the regular
- 5 category, as defined in paragraph (b), clause (1), and the
- 6 excess category, as defined in paragraph (b), clause (2), plus
- 7 (ii) an amount equal to one year's depreciation on the
- 8 district's school bus fleet and mobile units computed on a
- 9 straight line basis at the rate of 15 percent per year for
- 10 districts operating a program under section 124D.128 for grades
- 11 $\,$ 1 to 12 for all students in the district and 12-1/2 percent per
- 12 year for other districts of the cost of the fleet, plus
- 13 (iii) an amount equal to one year's depreciation on the
- 14 district's type three school buses, as defined in section
- 15 169.01, subdivision 6, clause (5), which must be used a majority
- 16 of the time for pupil transportation purposes, computed on a
- 17 straight line basis at the rate of 20 percent per year of the
- 18 cost of the type three school buses by:
- 19 (2) the number of pupils eligible for transportation in the
- 20 regular category, as defined in paragraph (b), clause (1), and
- 21 the excess category, as defined in paragraph (b), clause (2).
- 22 (b) "Transportation category" means a category of
- 23 transportation service provided to pupils as follows:
- 24 (1) Regular transportation is:
- 25 (i) transportation to and from school during the regular
- 26 school year for resident elementary pupils residing one mile or
- 27 more from the public or nonpublic school they attend, and
- 28 resident secondary pupils residing two miles or more from the
- 29 public or nonpublic school they attend, excluding desegregation
- 30 transportation and noon kindergarten transportation; but with
- 31 respect to transportation of pupils to and from nonpublic
- 32 schools, only to the extent permitted by sections 123B.84 to
- 33 123B.87;
- 34 (ii) transportation of resident pupils to and from language
- 35 immersion programs;
- 36 (iii) transportation of a pupil who is a custodial parent

- 1 and that pupil's child between the pupil's home and the child
- 2 care provider and between the provider and the school, if the
- 3 home and provider are within the attendance area of the school;
- 4 (iv) transportation to and from or board and lodging in
- 5 another district, of resident pupils of a district without a
- 6 secondary school; and
- 7 (v) transportation to and from school during the regular
- 8 school year required under subdivision 3 for nonresident
- 9 elementary pupils when the distance from the attendance area
- 10 border to the public school is one mile or more, and for
- 11 nonresident secondary pupils when the distance from the
- 12 attendance area border to the public school is two miles or
- 13 more, excluding desegregation transportation and noon
- 14 kindergarten transportation.
- For the purposes of this paragraph, a district may
- 16 designate a licensed day care facility, respite care facility,
- 17 the residence of a relative, or the residence of a person chosen
- 18 by the pupil's parent or guardian as the home of a pupil for
- 19 part or all of the day, if requested by the pupil's parent or
- 20 guardian, and if that facility or residence is within the
- 21 attendance area of the school the pupil attends.
- 22 (2) Excess transportation is:
- 23 (i) transportation to and from school during the regular
- 24 school year for resident secondary pupils residing at least one
- 25 mile but less than two miles from the public or nonpublic school
- 26 they attend, and transportation to and from school for resident
- 27 pupils residing less than one mile from school who are
- 28 transported because of extraordinary traffic, drug, or crime
- 29 hazards; and
- 30 (ii) transportation to and from school during the regular
- 31 school year required under subdivision 3 for nonresident
- 32 secondary pupils when the distance from the attendance area
- 33 border to the school is at least one mile but less than two
- 34 miles from the public school they attend, and for nonresident
- 35 pupils when the distance from the attendance area border to the
- 36 school is less than one mile from the school and who are

- 1 transported because of extraordinary traffic, drug, or crime
- 2 hazards.
- 3 (3) Desegregation transportation is transportation within
- 4 and outside of the district during the regular school year of
- 5 pupils to and from schools located outside their normal
- 6 attendance areas under a plan for desegregation mandated by the
- 7 commissioner or under court order.
- 8 (4) "Transportation services for pupils with disabilities"
- 9 is:
- 10 (i) transportation of pupils with disabilities who cannot
- 11 be transported on a regular school bus between home or a respite
- 12 care facility and school;
- 13 (ii) necessary transportation of pupils with disabilities
- 14 from home or from school to other buildings, including centers
- 15 such as developmental achievement centers, hospitals, and
- 16 treatment centers where special instruction or services required
- 17 by sections 125A.03 to 125A.24, 125A.26 to 125A.48, and 125A.65
- 18 are provided, within or outside the district where services are
- 19 provided;
- 20 (iii) necessary transportation for resident pupils with
- 21 disabilities required by sections 125A.12, and 125A.26 to
- 22 125A.48;
- 23 (iv) board and lodging for pupils with disabilities in a
- 24 district maintaining special classes;
- 25 (v) transportation from one educational facility to another
- 26 within the district for resident pupils enrolled on a
- 27 shared-time basis in educational programs, and necessary
- 28 transportation required by sections 125A.18, and 125A.26 to
- 29 125A.48, for resident pupils with disabilities who are provided
- 30 special instruction and services on a shared-time basis or if
- 31 resident pupils are not transported, the costs of necessary
- 32 travel between public and private schools or neutral
- 33 instructional sites by essential personnel employed by the
- 34 district's program for children with a disability;
- 35 (vi) transportation for resident pupils with disabilities
- 36 to and from board and lodging facilities when the pupil is

- 1 boarded and lodged for educational purposes; and
- 2 (vii) services described in clauses (i) to (vi), when
- 3 provided for pupils with disabilities in conjunction with a
- 4 summer instructional program that relates to the pupil's
- 5 individual education plan or in conjunction with a learning year
- 6 program established under section 124D.128.
- 7 For purposes of computing special education base revenue
- 8 under section 125A.76, subdivision 2, the cost of providing
- 9 transportation for children with disabilities includes (A) the
- 10 additional cost of transporting a homeless student from a
- 11 temporary nonshelter home in another district to the school of
- 12 origin, or a formerly homeless student from a permanent home in
- 13 another district to the school of origin but only through the
- 14 end of the academic year; and (B) depreciation on district-owned
- 15 school buses purchased after July 1, 2005, and used primarily
- 16 for transportation of pupils with disabilities, calculated
- 17 according to paragraph (a), clauses (ii) and (iii).
- 18 Depreciation costs included in the disabled transportation
- 19 category must be excluded in calculating the actual expenditure
- 20 per pupil transported in the regular and excess transportation
- 21 categories according to paragraph (a).
- 22 (5) "Nonpublic nonregular transportation" is:
- 23 (i) transportation from one educational facility to another
- 24 within the district for resident pupils enrolled on a
- 25 shared-time basis in educational programs, excluding
- 26 transportation for nonpublic pupils with disabilities under
- 27 clause (4);
- (ii) transportation within district boundaries between a
- 29 nonpublic school and a public school or a neutral site for
- 30 nonpublic school pupils who are provided pupil support services
- 31 pursuant to section 123B.44; and
- 32 (iii) late transportation home from school or between
- 33 schools within a district for nonpublic school pupils involved
- 34 in after-school activities.
- 35 (c) "Mobile unit" means a vehicle or trailer designed to
- 36 provide facilities for educational programs and services,

- l including diagnostic testing, guidance and counseling services,
- 2 and health services. A mobile unit located off nonpublic school
- 3 premises is a neutral site as defined in section 123B.41,
- 4 subdivision 13.
- 5 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 124D.11,
- 6 subdivision 5, is amended to read:
- 7 Subd. 5. [SPECIAL EDUCATION AID.] (a) Except as provided
- 8 in subdivision 2, special education aid must be paid to a
- 9 charter school according to section 125A.76, as though it were a
- 10 school district. The charter school may charge tuition to the
- ll district of residence equal to the lesser of the district's
- 12 initial unreimbursed special education cost per pupil or the
- 13 charter school's initial unreimbursed special education cost per
- 14 pupil.
- (b) The charter school may submit a tuition bill in an
- 16 amount equal to 70 percent of its remaining unreimbursed costs
- 17 to the commissioner of education as provided in section 125A.11.
- (c) For purposes of this subdivision, "initial unreimbursed
- 19 special education cost" means the difference between the school
- 20 district or charter school's total special education costs for
- 21 that year and its regular special education revenue.
- 22 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective for revenue for
- 23 fiscal year 2006.
- Sec. 8. [124D.4531] [CAREER AND TECHNICAL LEVY.]
- Subdivision 1. [CAREER AND TECHNICAL LEVY.] (a) A district
- 26 with a career and technical program approved under this section
- 27 for the fiscal year in which the levy is certified may levy an
- 28 amount equal to the lesser of:
- 29 (1) \$80 times the district's average daily membership in
- 30 grades 10 through 12 for the fiscal year in which the levy is
- 31 certified; or
- 32 (2) 25 percent of approved expenditures in the fiscal year
- 33 in which the levy is certified for the following:
- 34 (i) salaries paid to essential, licensed personnel
- 35 providing direct instructional services to students in that
- 36 fiscal year for services rendered in the district's approved

- 1 career and technical education programs;
- 2 (ii) contracted services provided by a public or private
- 3 agency other than a Minnesota school district or cooperative
- 4 center under subdivision 7;
- 5 (iii) necessary travel between instructional sites by
- 6 licensed career and technical education personnel;
- 7 (iv) necessary travel by licensed career and technical
- 8 <u>education personnel for vocational student organization</u>
- 9 activities held within the state for instructional purposes;
- 10 (v) curriculum development activities that are part of a
- 11 five-year plan for improvement based on program assessment;
- (vi) necessary travel by licensed career and technical
- 13 education personnel for noncollegiate credit-bearing
- 14 professional development; and
- 15 (vii) specialized vocational instructional supplies.
- 16 (b) Up to ten percent of a district's career and technical
- 17 levy may be spent on equipment purchases. Districts using the
- 18 career and technical levy for equipment purchases must report to
- 19 the department on the improved learning opportunities for
- 20 students that result from the investment in equipment.
- 21 (c) The district must recognize the full amount of this
- 22 levy as revenue for the fiscal year in which it is certified.
- 23 Subd. 2. [ALLOCATION FROM COOPERATIVE CENTERS AND
- 24 INTERMEDIATE DISTRICTS.] For purposes of this section, a
- 25 cooperative center or an intermediate district must allocate its
- 26 approved expenditures for career and technical education
- 27 programs among participating districts.
- Subd. 3. [LEVY GUARANTEE.] Notwithstanding subdivision 1,
- 29 the career and technical education levy for a district is not
- 30 less than the lesser of:
- 31 (1) the district's career and technical education levy
- 32 authority for the previous fiscal year; or
- (2) 100 percent of the approved expenditures for career and
- 34 technical programs included in subdivision 1, paragraph (b), for
- 35 the fiscal year in which the levy is certified.
- 36 Subd. 4. [DISTRICT REPORTS.] Each district or cooperative

- 1 center must report data to the department for all career and
- 2 technical education programs as required by the department to
- 3 implement the career and technical levy formula.
- 4 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective for taxes
- 5 payable in 2009.
- 6 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 124D.59,
- 7 subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 8 Subd. 2. [PUPIL OF LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENCY.] (a)
- 9 "Pupil of limited English proficiency" means a pupil in
- 10 kindergarten through grade 12 who meets the following
- ll requirements:
- 12 (1) the pupil, as declared by a parent or guardian first
- 13 learned a language other than English, comes from a home where
- 14 the language usually spoken is other than English, or usually
- 15 speaks a language other than English; and
- 16 (2) the pupil is determined by developmentally appropriate
- 17 measures, which might include observations, teacher judgment,
- 18 parent recommendations, or developmentally appropriate
- 19 assessment instruments, to lack the necessary English skills to
- 20 participate fully in classes taught in English.
- 21 (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), a pupil in grades 4
- 22 through 12 who was enrolled in a Minnesota public school on the
- 23 dates during the previous school year when a commissioner
- 24 provided assessment that measures the pupil's emerging academic
- 25 English was administered, shall not be counted as a pupil of
- 26 limited English proficiency in calculating limited English
- 27 proficiency pupil units under section 126C.05, subdivision 17,
- 28 and shall not generate state limited English proficiency aid
- 29 under section 124D.65, subdivision 5, unless the pupil scored
- 30 below the state cutoff score on an assessment measuring emerging
- 31 academic English provided by the commissioner during the
- 32 previous school year.
- (c) Notwithstanding paragraphs (a) and (b), a pupil in
- 34 kindergarten through grade 12 shall not be counted as a pupil of
- 35 limited English proficiency in calculating limited English
- 36 proficiency pupil units under section 126C.05, subdivision 17,

- 1 and shall not generate state limited English proficiency aid
- 2 under section 124D.65, subdivision 5, if:
- 3 (1) the pupil is not enrolled during the current fiscal
- 4 year in an educational program for pupils of limited English
- 5 proficiency in accordance with sections 124D.58 to 124D.64; or
- 6 (2) the pupil has generated five seven or more years of
- 7 average daily membership in Minnesota public schools since July
- 8 1, 1996.
- 9 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective for revenue for
- 10 fiscal years 2006 and 2007 if the basic formula allowance under
- 11 Minnesota Statutes, section 126C.10, subdivision 2, does not
- 12 grow by at least a real three and one-half percent each year.
- Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 125A.11,
- 14 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 15 Subdivision 1. [NONRESIDENT TUITION RATE; OTHER COSTS.]
- 16 (a) For fiscal year 2006, when a school district provides
- 17 instruction and services outside the district of residence,
- 18 board and lodging, and any tuition to be paid, shall be paid by
- 19 the district of residence. The tuition rate to be charged for
- 20 any child with a disability, excluding a pupil for whom tuition
- 21 is calculated according to section 127A.47, subdivision 7,
- 22 paragraph (d), must be the sum of (1) the actual cost of
- 23 providing special instruction and services to the child
- 24 including a-proportionate-amount-for-capital-outlay-and-debt
- 25 service-but-not-including-any-amount-for special transportation,
- 26 plus (2) the amount of general education revenue and referendum
- 27 aid excluding portions attributable to district and school
- 28 administration, district support services, operations and
- 29 maintenance, capital expenditures, and pupil transportation
- 30 attributable to that pupil for the portion of time the pupil
- 31 receives instruction in the regular classroom, plus (3) the
- 32 portion of general education revenue and referendum aid
- 33 attributable to district and school administration, district
- 34 support services, operations and maintenance, capital
- 35 expenditures, and pupil transportation attributable to that
- 36 pupil, minus (4) the amount of special education aid for

- l children with a disability received on behalf of that child. If
- 2 the boards involved do not agree upon the tuition rate, either
- 3 board may apply to the commissioner to fix the rate. Without
- 4 regard to chapter 14, the commissioner must then set a date for
- 5 a hearing or request a written statement from each board, giving
- 6 each board at least ten days' notice, and after the hearing or
- 7 <u>review of the written statements</u> the commissioner must make an
- 8 order fixing the tuition rate, which is binding on both school
- 9 districts. General education revenue and referendum aid
- 10 attributable to a pupil must be calculated using the resident
- 11 district's average general education and referendum revenue per
- 12 adjusted average daily membership.
- (b) For fiscal year 2007 and later, when a school district
- 14 provides special instruction and services for a pupil with a
- 15 disability as defined in section 125A.02 outside the district of
- 16 residence, excluding a pupil for whom an adjustment to special
- 17 education aid is calculated according to section 127A.47,
- 18 <u>subdivision 7</u>, paragraph (e), special education aid paid to the
- 19 resident district must be reduced by an amount equal to (1) the
- 20 actual cost of providing special instruction and services
- 21 including special transportation to the pupil, plus (2) the
- 22 amount of general education revenue and referendum aid excluding
- 23 portions attributable to district and school administration,
- 24 district support services, operations and maintenance, capital
- 25 expenditures, and pupil transportation attributable to that
- 26 pupil for the portion of time the pupil receives instruction in
- 27 the regular classroom, plus (3) the portion of general education
- 28 revenue and referendum aid attributable to district and school
- 29 administration, district support services, operations and
- 30 maintenance, capital expenditures, and pupil transportation
- 31 attributable to that pupil, minus (4) the amount of special
- 32 education aid received on behalf of that child. General
- 33 education revenue and referendum aid attributable to a pupil
- 34 must be calculated using the resident district's average general
- 35 education and referendum revenue per adjusted average daily
- 36 membership. If the resident district's special education aid is

- 1 insufficient to make the full adjustment, the remaining
- 2 adjustment shall be made to other state aid due to the district.
- 3 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 125A.11,
- 4 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 5 Subdivision 1. [NONRESIDENT TUITION RATE; OTHER COSTS.]
- 6 When a school district provides instruction and services outside
- 7 the district of residence, board and lodging, and any tuition to
- 8 be paid, shall be paid by the district of residence, except as
- 9 provided in subdivision 4. The tuition rate to be charged for
- 10 any child with a disability must be the actual cost of providing
- 11 special instruction and services to the child including a
- 12 proportionate amount for capital outlay and debt service but not
- 13 including any amount for transportation, minus the amount of
- 14 special aid for children with a disability received on behalf of
- 15 that child. If the boards involved do not agree upon the
- 16 tuition rate, either board may apply to the commissioner to fix
- 17 the rate. The commissioner must then set a date for a hearing,
- 18 giving each board at least ten days' notice, and after the
- 19 hearing the commissioner must make an order fixing the tuition
- 20 rate, which is binding on both school districts.
- 21 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective July 1, 2005,
- 22 for revenue for fiscal year 2006.
- Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 125A.11, is
- 24 amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 4. [CHARTER SCHOOL TUITION RATE.] (a) When a charter
- 26 school provides instruction and services to a child with a
- 27 disability, the tuition rate to be charged to the resident
- 28 school district for that child must equal the amount determined
- 29 under section 124D.11, subdivision 5.
- 30 (b) The charter school may bill the commissioner of
- 31 education for 70 percent of the difference between the actual
- 32 cost of providing special instruction and services to the child
- 33 including a proportionate amount for capital outlay and debt
- 34 service but not including any amount for transportation, and the
- 35 sum of the amount of special aid for children with a disability
- 36 <u>received on behalf of that child directly from the regular</u>

- l special education formula and the tuition paid by the resident
- 2 school district to the charter school.
- 3 (c) The commissioner must pay the unfunded special
- 4 education costs directly to the charter school from the charter
- 5 school special education account according to section 125A.795.
- 6 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective July 1, 2005,
- 7 for revenue for fiscal year 2006.
- 8 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 125A.24, is
- 9 amended to read:
- 10 125A.24 [PARENT ADVISORY COUNCILS.]
- In order to increase the involvement of parents of children
- 12 with disabilities in district policy making and decision making,
- 13 school districts must have a special education advisory council
- 14 that is incorporated into the district's special education
- 15 system plan.
- 16 (1) This advisory council may be established either for
- 17 individual districts or in cooperation with other districts who
- 18 are members of the same special education cooperative.
- 19 (2) A district may set up this council as a subgroup of an
- 20 existing board, council, or committee.
- 21 (3) At least half of the designated council members must be
- 22 parents of students with a disability. The council must include
- 23 at least one member who is a parent of a nonpublic school
- 24 student with a disability or an employee of a nonpublic school
- 25 if a nonpublic school is located in the district. Each local
- 26 council must meet no less than once each year. The number of
- 27 members, frequency of meetings, and operational procedures are
- 28 to be locally determined.
- Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 125A.28, is
- 30 amended to read:
- 31 125A.28 [STATE INTERAGENCY COORDINATING COUNCIL.]
- 32 An Interagency Coordinating Council of at least 17, but not
- 33 more than 25 members is established, in compliance with Public
- 34 Law 102-119, section 682. The members must be appointed by the
- 35 governor. Council members must elect the council chair. The
- 36 representative of the commissioner may not serve as the chair.

- 1 The council must be composed of at least five parents, including
- 2 persons of color, of children with disabilities under age 12,
- 3 including at least three parents of a child with a disability
- 4 under age seven, five representatives of public or private
- 5 providers of services for children with disabilities under age
- 6 five, including a special education director, county social
- 7 service director, local Head Start director, and a community
- 8 health services or public health nursing administrator, one
- 9 member of the senate, one member of the house of
- 10 representatives, one representative of teacher preparation
- ll programs in early childhood-special education or other
- 12 preparation programs in early childhood intervention, at least
- 13 one representative of advocacy organizations for children with
- 14 disabilities under age five, one physician who cares for young
- 15 children with special health care needs, one representative each
- 16 from the commissioners of commerce, education, health, human
- 17 services, a representative from the state agency responsible for
- 18 child care, and a representative from Indian health services or
- 19 a tribal council. Section 15.059, subdivisions 2 to 5, apply to
- 20 the council. The council must meet at least quarterly.
- 21 The council must address methods of implementing the state
- 22 policy of developing and implementing comprehensive,
- 23 coordinated, multidisciplinary interagency programs of early
- 24 intervention services for children with disabilities and their
- 25 families.
- The duties of the council include recommending policies to
- 27 ensure a comprehensive and coordinated system of all state and
- 28 local agency services for children under age five with
- 29 disabilities and their families. The policies must address how
- 30 to incorporate each agency's services into a unified state and
- 31 local system of multidisciplinary assessment practices,
- 32 individual intervention plans, comprehensive systems to find
- 33 children in need of services, methods to improve public
- 34 awareness, and assistance in determining the role of interagency
- 35 early intervention committees.
- 36 By-September-1 On the date that Minnesota Part C Annual

- 1 Performance Report is submitted to the federal Office of Special
- 2 Education, the council must recommend to the governor and the
- 3 commissioners of education, health, human services, commerce,
- 4 and employment and economic development policies for a
- 5 comprehensive and coordinated system.
- 6 Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the State
- 7 Interagency Coordinating Council expires on June 30, 2005 2009.
- 8 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 125A.51, is
- 9 amended to read:
- 10 125A.51 [PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN WITHOUT DISABILITIES;
- 11 EDUCATION AND TRANSPORTATION.]
- 12 The responsibility for providing instruction and
- 13 transportation for a pupil without a disability who has a
- 14 short-term or temporary physical or emotional illness or
- 15 disability, as determined by the standards of the commissioner,
- 16 and who is temporarily placed for care and treatment for that
- 17 illness or disability, must be determined as provided in this
- 18 section.
- 19 (a) The school district of residence of the pupil is the
- 20 district in which the pupil's parent or guardian resides.
- 21 (b) When parental rights have been terminated by court
- 22 order, the legal residence of a child placed in a residential or
- 23 foster facility for care and treatment is the district in which
- 24 the child resides.
- 25 (c) Before the placement of a pupil for care and treatment,
- 26 the district of residence must be notified and provided an
- 27 opportunity to participate in the placement decision. When an
- 28 immediate emergency placement is necessary and time does not
- 29 permit resident district participation in the placement
- 30 decision, the district in which the pupil is temporarily placed,
- 31 if different from the district of residence, must notify the
- 32 district of residence of the emergency placement within 15 days
- 33 of the placement.
- 34 (d) When a pupil without a disability is temporarily placed
- 35 for care and treatment in a day program and the pupil continues
- 36 to live within the district of residence during the care and

- l treatment, the district of residence must provide instruction
- 2 and necessary transportation to and from the treatment facility
- 3 for the pupil. Transportation shall only be provided by the
- 4 district during regular operating hours of the district. The
- 5 district may provide the instruction at a school within the
- 6 district of residence, at the pupil's residence, or in the case
- 7 of a placement outside of the resident district, in the district
- 8 in which the day treatment program is located by paying tuition
- 9 to that district. The district of placement may contract with a
- 10 facility to provide instruction by teachers licensed by the
- 11 state Board of Teaching.
- 12 (e) When a pupil without a disability is temporarily placed
- 13 in a residential program for care and treatment, the district in
- 14 which the pupil is placed must provide instruction for the pupil
- 15 and necessary transportation while the pupil is receiving
- 16 instruction, and in the case of a placement outside of the
- 17 district of residence, the nonresident district must bill the
- 18 district of residence for the actual cost of providing the
- 19 instruction for the regular school year and for summer school,
- 20 excluding transportation costs.
- 21 (f) Notwithstanding paragraph (e), if the pupil is homeless
- 22 and placed in a public or private homeless shelter, then the
- 23 district that enrolls the pupil under section 127A.47,
- 24 subdivision 2, shall provide the transportation, unless the
- 25 district that enrolls the pupil and the district in which the
- 26 pupil is temporarily placed agree that the district in which the
- 27 pupil is temporarily placed shall provide transportation. When
- 28 a pupil without a disability is temporarily placed in a
- 29 residential program outside the district of residence, the
- 30 administrator of the court placing the pupil must send timely
- 31 written notice of the placement to the district of residence.
- 32 The district of placement may contract with a residential
- 33 facility to provide instruction by teachers licensed by the
- 34 state Board of Teaching. For purposes of this section, the state
- 35 correctional facilities operated on a fee-for-service basis are
- 36 considered to be residential programs for care and treatment.

- 1 (f) (g) The district of residence must include the pupil in
- 2 its residence count of pupil units and pay tuition as provided
- 3 in section 123A.488 to the district providing the instruction.
- 4 Transportation costs must be paid by the district providing the
- 5 transportation and the state must pay transportation aid to that
- 6 district. For purposes of computing state transportation aid,
- 7 pupils governed by this subdivision must be included in the
- 8 disabled transportation category if the pupils cannot be
- 9 transported on a regular school bus route without special
- 10 accommodations.
- 11 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 125A.76,
- 12 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- Subdivision 1. [DEFINITIONS.] For the purposes of this
- 14 section, the definitions in this subdivision apply.
- 15 (a) "Base year" for fiscal year 1998 and later fiscal years
- 16 means the second fiscal year preceding the fiscal year for which
- 17 aid will be paid.
- 18 (b) "Basic revenue" has the meaning given it in section
- 19 126C.10, subdivision 2. For the purposes of computing basic
- 20 revenue pursuant to this section, each child with a disability
- 21 shall be counted as prescribed in section 126C.05, subdivision 1.
- 22 (c) "Essential personnel" means teachers, cultural
- 23 liaisons, related services, and support services staff providing
- 24 direct services to students. Essential personnel may also
- 25 include special education paraprofessionals or clericals
- 26 providing support to teachers and students by preparing
- 27 paperwork and making arrangements related to special education
- 28 compliance requirements, including parent meetings and
- 29 individual education plans.
- 30 (d) "Average daily membership" has the meaning given it in
- 31 section 126C.05.
- 32 (e) "Program growth factor" means 1.046 for fiscal year
- 33 2003, and 2006; and 2006; and 2006; and 2006; and 2006; and
- 34 for fiscal year 2007 and later.
- 35 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective for revenue for
- 36 fiscal year 2006.

- Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 125A.76,
- 2 subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- 3 Subd. 4. [STATE TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION AID.] The state
- 4 total special education aid for fiscal year 2004 equals
- 5 \$530,642,000. The state total special education aid for fiscal
- 6 year 2005 equals \$529,164,000. The state total special
- 7 education aid for fiscal year 2006 equals \$...,...,000. The
- 8 state total special education aid for later fiscal years equals:
- 9 (1) the state total special education aid for the preceding
- 10 fiscal year; times
- 11 (2) the program growth factor; times
- 12 (3) the ratio of the state total average-daily-membership
- 13 unduplicated count of students with an individual education plan
- 14 for the current fiscal year to the state total average-daily
- 15 membership unduplicated count of students with an individual
- 16 education plan for the preceding fiscal year.
- 17 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective for revenue for
- 18 fiscal year 2006.
- 19 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 125A.79,
- 20 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 21 Subdivision 1. [DEFINITIONS.] For the purposes of this
- 22 section, the definitions in this subdivision apply.
- 23 (a) "Unreimbursed special education cost" means the sum of
- 24 the following:
- 25 (1) expenditures for teachers' salaries, contracted
- 26 services, supplies, equipment, and transportation services
- 27 eligible for revenue under section 125A.76; plus
- 28 (2) expenditures for tuition bills received under sections
- 29 125A.03 to 125A.24 and 125A.65 for services eligible for revenue
- 30 under section 125A.76, subdivision 2; minus
- 31 (3) revenue for teachers' salaries, contracted services,
- 32 supplies, and equipment under section 125A.76; minus
- 33 (4) tuition receipts under sections 125A.03 to 125A.24 and
- 34 125A.65 for services eligible for revenue under section 125A.76,
- 35 subdivision 2.
- 36 (b) "General revenue" means for fiscal year 1996, the sum

- 1 of the general education revenue according to section 126C.10,
- 2 subdivision 1, as adjusted according to section 127A.47,
- 3 subdivision 7, plus the total referendum revenue according to
- 4 section 126C.17, subdivision 4. For fiscal years 1997 and
- 5 later, "general revenue" means the sum of the general education
- 6 revenue according to section 126C.10, subdivision 1, as adjusted
- 7 according to section 127A.47, subdivisions 7 and 8, plus the
- 8 total referendum revenue minus transportation sparsity revenue
- 9 minus total operating capital revenue.
- 10 (c) "Average daily membership" has the meaning given it in
- 11 section 126C.05.
- 12 (d) "Program growth factor" means 1.02 for fiscal year
- 13 2003, -and; 1.0 for fiscal year years 2004 and 2005; and 1.02
- 14 for fiscal year 2006 and later.
- 15 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective for revenue for
- 16 fiscal year 2006.
- Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 125A.79,
- 18 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 19 Subdivision 1. [DEFINITIONS.] For the purposes of this
- 20 section, the definitions in this subdivision apply.
- 21 (a) "Unreimbursed special education cost" means the sum of
- 22 the following:
- 23 (1) expenditures for teachers' salaries, contracted
- 24 services, supplies, equipment, and transportation services
- 25 eligible for revenue under section 125A.76; plus
- 26 (2) expenditures for tuition bills received under sections
- 27 125A.03 to 125A.24 and 125A.65 for services eligible for revenue
- 28 under section 125A.76, subdivision 2; minus
- 29 (3) revenue for teachers' salaries, contracted services,
- 30 supplies, and equipment under section 125A.76; minus
- 31 (4) tuition receipts under sections 125A.03 to 125A.24 and
- 32 125A.65 for services eligible for revenue under section 125A.76,
- 33 subdivision 2.
- 34 (b) "General-revenue"-means-for-fiscal-year-19967-the-sum
- 35 of-the-general-education-revenue-according-to-section-1260:107
- 36 subdivision-1,-as-adjusted-according-to-section-127A-47,

- 1 subdivision-7,-plus-the-total-referendum-revenue-according-to
- 2 section-126C-17,-subdivision-4---For-fiscal-years-1997-and
- 3 later, "General revenue" means the sum of the general education
- 4 revenue according to section 126C.10, subdivision 1, as adjusted
- 5 according to section 127A.47, subdivisions 7 and 8, plus the
- 6 total referendum revenue minus transportation sparsity revenue
- 7 minus total operating capital revenue.
- 8 (c) "Average daily membership" has the meaning given it in
- 9 section 126C.05.
- 10 (d) "Program growth factor" means 1.02 for fiscal year
- 11 2003, and 1.0 for fiscal year 2004 and later.
- Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 125A.79,
- 13 subdivision 6, is amended to read:
- 14 Subd. 6. [STATE TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION EXCESS COST AID.]
- 15 The state total special education excess cost aid for fiscal
- 16 year 2004 equals \$92,067,000. The state total special education
- 17 aid for fiscal year 2005 equals \$91,811,000. The state total
- 18 special education excess cost aid for fiscal year 2006 equals
- 19 \$..... The state total special education excess cost aid for
- 20 fiscal year 2006 2007 and later fiscal years equals:
- 21 (1) the state total special education excess cost aid for
- 22 the preceding fiscal year; times
- 23 (2) the program growth factor; times
- 24 (3) the ratio of the state total average daily membership
- 25 for the current fiscal year to the state total average daily
- 26 membership for the preceding fiscal year;
- 27 (4) all less the amount transferred into the charter school
- 28 special education reimbursement account under section 125A.795.
- 29 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective for revenue for
- 30 fiscal year 2006.
- 31 Sec. 21. [125A.795] [CHARTER SCHOOL SPECIAL EDUCATION
- 32 REIMBURSEMENT ACCOUNT.]
- 33 <u>Subdivision 1.</u> [ACCOUNT CREATED.] <u>The charter school</u>
- 34 special education reimbursement account is created in the state
- 35 general fund.
- 36 Subd. 2. [REVENUE.] The estimated amount necessary to pay

- 1 for the state share of net unreimbursed special education costs
- 2 of charter school pupils with a disability is transferred from
- 3 the appropriation for special education excess cost aid to the
- 4 charter school special education reimbursement account.
- 5 Subd. 3. [REVIEW.] The commissioner of education must
- 6 examine the tuition bills from charter schools and may adjust
- 7 the bills in the same manner as authorized under section 125A.80.
- 8 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective July 1, 2005,
- 9 for revenue for fiscal year 2006.
- 10 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 126C.40,
- 11 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 12 Subdivision 1. [TO LEASE BUILDING OR LAND.] (a) When an
- 13 independent or a special school district or a group of
- 14 independent or special school districts finds it economically
- 15 advantageous to rent or lease a building or land for any
- 16 instructional purposes or for school storage or furniture
- 17 repair, and it determines that the operating capital revenue
- 18 authorized under section 126C.10, subdivision 13, is
- 19 insufficient for this purpose, it may apply to the commissioner
- 20 for permission to make an additional capital expenditure levy
- 21 for this purpose. An application for permission to levy under
- 22 this subdivision must contain financial justification for the
- 23 proposed levy, the terms and conditions of the proposed lease,
- 24 and a description of the space to be leased and its proposed use.
- 25 (b) The criteria for approval of applications to levy under
- 26 this subdivision must include: the reasonableness of the price,
- 27 the appropriateness of the space to the proposed activity, the
- 28 feasibility of transporting pupils to the leased building or
- 29 land, conformity of the lease to the laws and rules of the state
- 30 of Minnesota, and the appropriateness of the proposed lease to
- 31 the space needs and the financial condition of the district.
- 32 The commissioner must not authorize a levy under this
- 33 subdivision in an amount greater than 90 percent of the cost to
- 34 the district of renting or leasing a building or land for
- 35 approved purposes. The proceeds of this levy must not be used
- 36 for custodial or other maintenance services. A district may not

- 1 levy under this subdivision for the purpose of leasing or
- 2 renting a district-owned building or site to itself.
- 3 (c) For agreements finalized after July 1, 1997, a district
- 4 may not levy under this subdivision for the purpose of leasing:
- 5 (1) a newly constructed building used primarily for regular
- 6 kindergarten, elementary, or secondary instruction; or (2) a
- 7 newly constructed building addition or additions used primarily
- 8 for regular kindergarten, elementary, or secondary instruction
- 9 that contains more than 20 percent of the square footage of the
- 10 previously existing building.
- 11 (d) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), a district may levy
- 12 under this subdivision for the purpose of leasing or renting a
- 13 district-owned building or site to itself only if the amount is
- 14 needed by the district to make payments required by a lease
- 15 purchase agreement, installment purchase agreement, or other
- 16 deferred payments agreement authorized by law, and the levy
- 17 meets the requirements of paragraph (c). A levy authorized for
- 18 a district by the commissioner under this paragraph may be in
- 19 the amount needed by the district to make payments required by a
- 20 lease purchase agreement, installment purchase agreement, or
- 21 other deferred payments agreement authorized by law, provided
- 22 that any agreement include a provision giving the school
- 23 districts the right to terminate the agreement annually without
- 24 penalty.
- 25 (e) The total levy under this subdivision for a district
- 26 for any year must not exceed \$90 times the resident pupil units
- 27 for the fiscal year to which the levy is attributable.
- 28 (f) For agreements for which a review and comment have been
- 29 submitted to the Department of Education after April 1, 1998,
- 30 the term "instructional purpose" as used in this subdivision
- 31 excludes expenditures on stadiums.
- 32 (g) The commissioner of education may authorize a school
- 33 district to exceed the limit in paragraph (e) if the school
- 34 district petitions the commissioner for approval. The
- 35 commissioner shall grant approval to a school district to exceed
- 36 the limit in paragraph (e) for not more than five years if the

- l district meets the following criteria:
- 2 (1) the school district has been experiencing pupil
- 3 enrollment growth in the preceding five years;
- 4 (2) the purpose of the increased levy is in the long-term
- 5 public interest;
- 6 (3) the purpose of the increased levy promotes colocation
- 7 of government services; and
- 8 (4) the purpose of the increased levy is in the long-term
- 9 interest of the district by avoiding over construction of school
- 10 facilities.
- 11 (h) A school district that is a member of an intermediate
- 12 school district may include in its authority under this section
- 13 90 percent of the costs associated with leases of administrative
- 14 and classroom space for intermediate school district programs.
- 15 This authority must not exceed \$22.50 times the adjusted
- 16 marginal cost pupil units of the member districts. This
- 17 authority is in addition to any other authority authorized under
- 18 this section.
- 19 (i) In addition to the allowable capital levies in
- 20 paragraph (a), a district that is a member of the "Technology
- 21 and Information Education Systems" data processing joint board,
- 22 that finds it economically advantageous to enter into a lease
- 23 purchase agreement for a building for a group of school
- 24 districts or special school districts for staff development
- 25 purposes, may levy for its portion of lease costs attributed to
- 26 the district within the total levy limit in paragraph (e).
- 27 (j) A school district that is a member of the Wright
- 28 Technical Center may include in its authority under this section
- 29 90 percent of the costs associated with leases of administrative
- 30 and classroom space at the Wright Technical Center. This
- 31 authority must not exceed \$22.50 times the adjusted marginal
- 32 cost pupil units of the member districts. This authority may be
- 33 in addition to any other authority authorized under this section.
- 34 Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 126C.457, is
- 35 amended to read:
- 36 126C.457 [CAREER AND TECHNICAL LEVY.]

- For taxes payable in 2006, 2007, and 2008, a school
- 2 district may levy an amount equal to the greater of (1) \$10,000,
- 3 or (2) the district's fiscal year 2001 entitlement for career
- 4 and technical aid under Minnesota Statutes 2000, section
- 5 124D.453. The district must recognize the full amount of this
- 6 levy as revenue for the fiscal year in which it is certified.
- 7 Revenue received under this section must be reserved and used
- 8 only for career and technical programs.
- 9 Sec. 24. [127A.21] [STATE COORDINATOR FOR WORLD
- 10 LANGUAGES.]
- 11 (a) The commissioner of education shall designate a
- 12 full-time state coordinator for world languages education within
- 13 the Department of Education by July 1, 2005. The commissioner
- 14 shall seek input from the Quality Teaching Network before
- 15 designating or hiring the coordinator who must have classroom
- 16 experience teaching world languages. The coordinator, at a
- 17 minimum, shall:
- (1) survey school districts in the state to:
- (i) identify the types of existing world language programs
- 20 and exemplary model extended world languages programs; and
- 21 (ii) in consultation with Minnesota postsecondary
- 22 institutions, identify and address staff development needs of
- 23 current world language teachers and preservice teachers;
- 24 (2) identify successful extended world language programs
- 25 from other states;
- 26 (3) establish guidelines for a variety of model extended
- 27 world languages programs;
- 28 (4) research and recommend the funding necessary to
- 29 implement various models of extended world languages programs in
- 30 <u>different languages; and</u>
- 31 (5) support and monitor, using the most recent information
- 32 available, current world languages programs.
- (b) For the purposes of this section, "extended world
- 34 languages program" means a world languages program with a
- 35 sequence of consecutive years in any of kindergarten through
- 36 grade 12, including, for example, sequences of kindergarten

- through grade 12, grades 5 through 12, and grades 7 through 12.
- Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 127A.47,
- 3 subdivision 7, is amended to read:
- 4 Subd. 7. [ALTERNATIVE ATTENDANCE PROGRAMS.] The general
- 5 education aid and special education aid for districts must be
- 6 adjusted for each pupil attending a nonresident district under
- 7 sections 123A.05 to 123A.08, 124D.03, 124D.06, 124D.08, and
- 8 124D.68. The adjustments must be made according to this
- 9 subdivision.
- 10 (a) General education aid paid to a resident district must
- 11 be reduced by an amount equal to the referendum equalization aid
- 12 attributable to the pupil in the resident district.
- (b) General education aid paid to a district serving a
- 14 pupil in programs listed in this subdivision must be increased
- 15 by an amount equal to the referendum equalization aid
- 16 attributable to the pupil in the nonresident district.
- 17 (c) If the amount of the reduction to be made from the
- 18 general education aid of the resident district is greater than
- 19 the amount of general education aid otherwise due the district,
- 20 the excess reduction must be made from other state aids due the
- 21 district.
- 22 (d) For fiscal year 2006, the district of residence must
- 23 pay tuition to a district or an area learning center, operated
- 24 according to paragraph (e) (f), providing special instruction
- 25 and services to a pupil with a disability, as defined in section
- 26 125A.02, or a pupil, as defined in section 125A.51, who is
- 27 enrolled in a program listed in this subdivision. The tuition
- 28 must be equal to (1) the actual cost of providing special
- 29 instruction and services to the pupil, including a-proportionate
- 30 amount-for-debt-service-and-for-capital-expenditure-facilities
- 31 and-equipment,-and-debt-service-but-not-including-any-amount-for
- 32 special transportation, minus (2) the amount of general
- 33 education revenue and referendum aid attributable to that pupil
- 34 for the portion of time the pupil receives special instruction
- 35 and services outside of the regular classroom, excluding
- 36 portions attributable to district and school administration,

- 1 district support services, operations and maintenance, capital
- 2 expenditures, and pupil transportation, minus (3) special
- 3 education aid but-not-including-any-amount-for-transportation,
- 4 attributable to that pupil, that is received by the district
- 5 providing special instruction and services. For purposes of
- 6 this paragraph, general education revenue and referendum aid
- 7 attributable to a pupil must be calculated using the serving
- 8 district's average general education revenue and referendum aid
- 9 per adjusted average daily membership.
- 10 (e) For fiscal year 2007 and later, special education aid
- 11 paid to a resident district must be reduced by an amount equal
- 12 to (1) the actual cost of providing special instruction and
- 13 services, including special transportation, for a pupil with a
- 14 disability, as defined in section 125A.02, or a pupil, as
- 15 defined in section 125A.51, who is enrolled in a program listed
- 16 in this subdivision, minus (2) the amount of general education
- 17 revenue and referendum aid attributable to that pupil for the
- 18 portion of time the pupil receives special instruction and
- 19 services outside of the regular classroom, excluding portions
- 20 <u>attributable to district and school administration</u>, district
- 21 support services, operations and maintenance, capital
- 22 expenditures, and pupil transportation, minus (3) special
- 23 education aid attributable to that pupil, that is received by
- 24 the district providing special instruction and services. For
- 25 purposes of this paragraph, general education revenue and
- 26 referendum aid attributable to a pupil must be calculated using
- 27 the serving district's average general education revenue and
- 28 referendum aid per adjusted average daily membership. Special
- 29 education aid paid to the district providing special instruction
- 30 and services for the pupil, or to the fiscal agent district for
- 31 a cooperative, must be increased by the amount of the reduction
- 32 in the aid paid to the resident district. If the resident
- 33 district's special education aid is insufficient to make the
- 34 full adjustment, the remaining adjustment shall be made to other
- 35 state aids due to the district.
- 36 (f) An area learning center operated by a service

- l cooperative, intermediate district, education district, or a
- 2 joint powers cooperative may elect through the action of the
- 3 constituent boards to charge the resident district tuition for
- 4 pupils rather than to have the general education revenue paid to
- 5 a fiscal agent school district. Except as provided in paragraph
- 6 (d) or (e), the district of residence must pay tuition equal to
- 7 at least 90 percent of the district average general education
- 8 revenue per pupil unit minus an amount equal to the product of
- 9 the formula allowance according to section 126C.10, subdivision
- 10 2, times .0485 for fiscal year 2006, and .0458 for fiscal year
- 11 2007 and later fiscal years, calculated without basic skills
- 12 revenue and transportation sparsity revenue, times the number of
- 13 pupil units for pupils attending the area learning center, plus
- 14 the amount of compensatory revenue generated by pupils attending
- 15 the area learning center.
- Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 134.31, is
- 17 amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 6. [ADVISORY COMMITTEE.] The commissioner shall
- 19 appoint an advisory committee of five members to advise the
- 20 staff of the Minnesota Library for the Blind and Physically
- 21 Handicapped on long-range plans and library services. Members
- 22 shall be people who use the library. Section 15.059 governs
- 23 this committee except that the committee shall not expire.
- 24 Sec. 27. [EMINENCE CREDENTIALING.]
- Subdivision 1. [GOAL.] It is the goal of the state to
- 26 support the teaching and revitalization of the Dakota and
- 27 Anishinaabe languages. The Native Language Eminence
- 28 Credentialing Task Force is created to achieve this goal.
- 29 Subd. 2. [MEMBERSHIP.] The Native Language Eminence
- 30 Credentialing Task Force consists of the following members:
- 31 (1) four members representing public schools with large
- 32 Native American populations appointed by the commissioner of
- 33 education;
- 34 (2) one member appointed by each federally recognized
- 35 <u>Indian tribe in the state;</u>
- 36 (3) one member appointed by each institution of higher

- 1 education that trains credentialed Dakota and Anishinaabe
- 2 language teachers;
- 3 (4) one member representing the Minnesota Historical
- 4 Society;
- 5 (5) the chair of the state Indian Affairs Council; and
- 6 (6) three native speakers of the Anishinaabe language and
- 7 three native speakers of the Dakota language, all appointed by
- 8 the Dakota Ojibwe Language Revitalization Alliance.
- 9 Subd. 3. [ADMINISTRATION.] (a) The Native Language
- 10 Eminence Credentialing Task Force is governed by Minnesota
- 11 Statutes, section 15.059.
- 12 (b) The task force shall elect a chair from its
- 13 membership. The commissioner of education shall provide staff
- 14 and administrative support for the task force.
- Subd. 4. [DUTIES.] The task force shall review and
- 16 recommend changes to the eminence credentials for teachers of
- 17 the Dakota and Anishinaabe languages in order to increase the
- 18 number of fluent "first speakers" who can teach the language and
- 19 the number of teachers of the Dakota and Anishinaabe languages
- 20 by considering and addressing the following:
- 21 (1) whether a rating system should be developed that
- 22 includes separate ratings for fluency of the spoken language,
- 23 writing and reading skills in language, and specifying which
- 24 dialect of the Anishinaabe and Dakota languages is being spoken;
- 25 (2) whether a strategy for determining the level of fluency
- 26 should be developed;
- 27 (3) consistency of evaluation of language fluency;
- 28 (4) identifying issues between tribal authority and state
- 29 law around strategies of language revitalization; and
- 30 (5) a strategy to provide affordable and accessible
- 31 language and culture credentials throughout Minnesota.
- 32 Subd. 5. [REPORT.] The task force shall submit a report to
- 33 the legislature by January 15, 2006, to fulfill the duties of
- 34 the task force.
- 35 Subd. 6. [EXPIRATION.] The task force expires upon
- 36 submission of the report on January 15, 2006.

- 1 Sec. 28. [TASK FORCE ON DELIVERY OF SPECIAL EDUCATION TO
- 2 NONPUBLIC SCHOOL STUDENTS BY PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICTS.]
- 3 Subdivision 1. [PURPOSE; ESTABLISHMENT.] With the
- 4 congressional reauthorization of the federal Individuals with
- 5 Disabilities Education Act, a task force on the delivery of
- 6 special education services to nonpublic school students by
- 7 public school districts shall be established to compare and
- 8 evaluate how the individual needs of each child are being met,
- 9 if services are provided in the least restrictive environment,
- 10 and whether best practices and program efficiencies are being
- 11 used in the specific areas of transportation, location of
- 12 services, and shared time aid.
- Subd. 2. [MEMBERS.] The governor shall appoint the members
- 14 of the task force from each of the following:
- (1) two members from the Department of Education, one
- 16 representing special education programs and policy and one
- 17 representing district finances;
- 18 (2) two special education teachers with one member from a
- 19 public school and one member from a nonpublic school;
- 20 (3) two special education administrators with one member
- 21 from a public school and one member from a nonpublic school;
- 22 (4) two members with one from each of two special education
- 23 advocacy organizations;
- 24 (5) two parents of children receiving special education
- 25 services with one member from a public school and one member
- 26 from a nonpublic school;
- 27 (6) two elementary school principals with one member from a
- 28 public school and one member from a nonpublic school;
- 29 (7) two superintendents with one member from a public
- 30 school district and one member from a nonpublic school district;
- 31 (8) two school business officials with one from a public
- 32 school and one from a nonpublic school; and
- 33 (9) two school board officials with one from a public
- 34 school and one from a nonpublic school.
- 35 The task force may select additional members to work on the
- 36 <u>task force</u>. The commissioner of education shall provide

- 1 necessary materials and assistance.
- Subd. 3. [REPORT.] The task force shall submit a report by
- 3 January 15, 2006, to the house of representatives and senate
- 4 committees having jurisdiction over education on the delivery of
- 5 special education services to nonpublic school students by
- 6 public school districts, to compare and evaluate how the
- 7 individual needs of each child are being met in the least
- 8 restrictive environment, and whether best practices and program
- 9 efficiencies are being used.
- 10 Subd. 4. [EXPIRATION.] This section expires January 31,
- 11 2006.
- 12 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective the day
- 13 <u>following final enactment.</u>
- 14 Sec. 29. [APPROPRIATIONS.]
- Subdivision 1. [DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.] The sums
- 16 indicated in this section are appropriated from the general fund
- 17 to the Department of Education for the fiscal years designated.
- 18 Subd. 2. [NONPUBLIC STUDENT SPECIAL EDUCATION TASK FORCE.]
- 19 For funding of a task force on delivery of special education to
- 20 nonpublic school students by public school districts:
- 21 <u>\$.....</u> <u>2006</u>
- Sec. 30. [REPEALER.]
- Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 125A.75, subdivision 8, is
- 24 <u>repealed.</u>

1	ADMICIE A
	ARTICLE 4
2	TECHNOLOGY, FACILITIES, AND ACCOUNTING
3	Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 123B.492, is
4	amended to read:
5	123B.492 [SUPERVISED COMPETITIVE HIGH SCHOOL DIVING.]
6	Notwithstanding Minnesota Rules, part 4717.3750, any pool
7	built before January 1, 1987, that was used for a one-meter
8	board high school diving program during the 2000-2001 school
9	year may be used for supervised competitive one-meter board high
10	school diving. Schools and school districts are strongly
11	encouraged to use a pool for supervised competitive high school
12	diving that meets the requirements of Minnesota Rules, part
13	4717.3750. A school or district using a pool for
14	supervised training-practice-for competitive high school
15	diving for either training practice or competition that does not
16	meet the requirements of Minnesota Rules, part 4717.3750, must
17	provide appropriate notice to parents and participants as to the
18	type of variance from Minnesota Rules and risk it may present.
19	Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 123B.53, is
20	amended by adding a subdivision to read:
21	Subd. la. [DEBT SERVICE LEVIES; CHOICE OF TAX BASE.] A
22	school board may by resolution elect to levy the debt service
23	for a bond issued after July 1, 2005, against the referendum
24	market value of the district, as defined under section 126C.01.

- 1 subdivision 3, rather than the net tax capacity of the district,
- 2 except that for purposes of this subdivision, noncommercial 4c(1)
- 3 property under section 273.13 is valued at its market value. A
- 4 resolution to levy against referendum market value must be
- 5 passed at an open meeting of the board, at least 60 days prior
- 6 to the referendum election.
- 7 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective the day
- 8 following final enactment.
- 9 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 123B.53,
- 10 subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- 11 Subd. 4. [DEBT SERVICE EQUALIZATION REVENUE.] (a) The debt
- 12 service equalization revenue of a district equals the sum of the
- 13 first tier debt service equalization revenue and the second tier
- 14 debt service equalization revenue.
- 15 (b) The first tier debt service equalization revenue of a
- 16 district equals the greater of zero or the eligible debt service
- 17 revenue minus the amount raised by a levy of 15 percent times
- 18 the adjusted net tax capacity of the district minus the second
- 19 tier debt service equalization revenue of the district.
- 20 (c) The second tier debt service equalization revenue of a
- 21 district equals the greater of zero or the eligible debt service
- 22 revenue, excluding alternative facilities levies under section
- 23 123B.59, subdivision 5, minus the amount raised by a levy of 25
- 24 percent times the adjusted net tax capacity of the district.
- 25 (d) Debt service equalization revenue is determined as
- 26 provided under this subdivision regardless of whether the debt
- 27 service is being levied against net tax capacity or referendum
- 28 market value.
- 29 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective July 1, 2005.
- 30 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 123B.54, is
- 31 amended to read:
- 32 123B.54 [DEBT SERVICE APPROPRIATION.]
- 33 (a) \$2873677999 \$... in fiscal year 2996 2008 and
- 34 \$25,560,000 \$... in fiscal year 2007 2009 and later are
- 35 appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of
- 36 education for payment of debt service equalization aid under

- 1 section 123B.53.
- 2 (b) The appropriations in paragraph (a) must be reduced by
- 3 the amount of any money specifically appropriated for the same
- 4 purpose in any year from any state fund.
- 5 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 123B.55, is
- 6 amended to read:
- 7 123B.55 [DEBT SERVICE LEVY.]
- 8 Subdivision 1. [LEVY AMOUNT.] A district may levy the
- 9 amounts necessary to make payments for bonds issued and for
- 10 interest on them, including the bonds and interest on them,
- ll issued as authorized by Minnesota Statutes 1974, section
- 12 275.125, subdivision 3, clause (7)(C); and the amounts necessary
- 13 for repayment of debt service loans and capital loans, minus the
- 14 amount of debt service equalization revenue of the district.
- 15 Subd. 2. [AID APPORTIONMENT.] A district's debt service
- 16 equalization aid shall be apportioned between the net tax
- 17 capacity debt service levy and the referendum market value debt
- 18 service levy in the same proportions as eligible debt service
- 19 revenues resulting from bonds issued against net tax capacity
- 20 are to eligible debt service revenues resulting from bonds
- 21 issued against referendum market value. For the purposes of
- 22 assessments between counties under section 475.61, subdivision
- 23 2, if a school district that chooses to spread its levy on
- 24 referendum market value is located in more than one county, the
- 25 county auditor shall spread the portion of the levy which bears
- 26 the same ratio to the whole amount of levy as the referendum
- 27 market value in that part of the school district located in the
- 28 auditor's county bears to the referendum market value of all
- 29 referendum market value taxable property in the district.
- 30 Subd. 3. [NET TAX CAPACITY DEBT SERVICE LEVY.] The levy
- 31 amount determined under subdivision 1, plus the eligible debt
- 32 service revenues resulting from bonds issued against net tax
- 33 capacity, minus the debt service equalization aid apportioned to
- 34 the net tax capacity debt service levy, must be levied against
- 35 the net tax capacity of the district as determined under section
- 36 273.13 and must be included with the other net tax capacity

- 1 levies certified to the county auditor under section 275.07.
- 2 Subd. 4. [REFERENDUM MARKET VALUE DEBT SERVICE LEVY.] The
- 3 eligible debt service revenues resulting from bonds issued
- 4 against referendum market value, minus the debt service
- 5 equalization aid apportioned to the referendum market value debt
- 6 service levy, must be levied against the referendum market value
- 7 of the district as defined in section 126C.01, subdivision 3,
- 8 and must be separately certified to the county auditor under
- 9 section 275.07.
- 10 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective for taxes
- 11 payable in 2006 and later.
- Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 123B.71,
- 13 subdivision 9, is amended to read:
- 14 Subd. 9. [INFORMATION REQUIRED.] A school board proposing
- 15 to construct a facility described in subdivision 8 shall submit
- 16 to the commissioner a proposal containing information including
- 17 at least the following:
- 18 (1) the geographic area and population to be served,
- 19 preschool through grade 12 student enrollments for the past five
- 20 years, and student enrollment projections for the next five
- 21 years;
- 22 (2) a list of existing facilities by year constructed,
- 23 their uses, and an assessment of the extent to which alternate
- 24 facilities are available within the school district boundaries
- 25 and in adjacent school districts;
- 26 (3) a list of the specific deficiencies of the facility
- 27 that demonstrate the need for a new or renovated facility to be
- 28 provided, and a list of the specific benefits that the new or
- 29 renovated facility will provide to the students, teachers, and
- 30 community users served by the facility;
- 31 (4) the relationship of the project to any priorities
- 32 established by the school district, educational cooperatives
- 33 that provide support services, or other public bodies in the
- 34 service area;
- 35 (5) a specification of how the project will increase
- 36 community use of the facility and whether and how the project

- 1 will increase collaboration with other governmental or nonprofit
- 2 entities;
- 3 (6) a description of the project, including the
- 4 specification of site and outdoor space acreage and square
- 5 footage allocations for classrooms, laboratories, and support
- 6 spaces; estimated expenditures for the major portions of the
- 7 project; and the dates the project will begin and be completed;
- 8 (7) an analysis and certification that the square footage
- 9 costs for the new facility will not exceed two percent of the
- 10 statewide average cost per square foot for a school facility
- 11 defined under section 120A.05, including elementary school,
- 12 middle school, secondary school, or pre-kindergarten through
- 13 grade 12 facility;
- 14 (8) a specification of the source of financing the project;
- 15 the scheduled date for a bond issue or school board action; a
- 16 schedule of payments, including debt service equalization aid;
- 17 and the effect of a bond issue on local property taxes by the
- 18 property class and valuation;
- 19 (8) (9) an analysis of how the proposed new or remodeled
- 20 facility will affect school district operational or
- 21 administrative staffing costs, and how the district's operating
- 22 budget will cover any increased operational or administrative
- 23 staffing costs;
- 24 (9) (10) a description of the consultation with local or
- 25 state road and transportation officials on school site access
- 26 and safety issues, and the ways that the project will address
- 27 those issues;
- 28 (11) a description of how indoor air quality issues
- 29 have been considered and a certification that the architects and
- 30 engineers designing the facility will have professional
- 31 liability insurance;
- $(\pm\pm)$ (12) as required under section 123B.72, for buildings
- 33 coming into service after July 1, 2002, a certification that the
- 34 plans and designs for the extensively renovated or new
- 35 facility's heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems
- 36 will meet or exceed code standards; will provide for the

- 1 monitoring of outdoor airflow and total airflow of ventilation
- 2 systems; and will provide an indoor air quality filtration
- 3 system that meets ASHRAE standard 52.1;
- 4 (12) (13) a specification of any desegregation requirements
- 5 that cannot be met by any other reasonable means; and
- 6 (13) (14) a specification, if applicable, of how the
- 7 facility will utilize environmentally sustainable school
- 8 facility design concepts.
- 9 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 123B.71,
- 10 subdivision 11, is amended to read:
- 11 Subd. 11. [REVIEW OF PROPOSALS.] In reviewing each
- 12 proposal, the commissioner shall submit to the school board,
- 13 within 60 days of receiving the proposal, the review and comment
- 14 about the educational and economic advisability of the project.
- 15 The review and comment shall be based on information submitted
- 16 with the proposal and other information the commissioner
- 17 determines is necessary. Having a square footage cost exceeding
- 18 two percent of the statewide average cost per square foot for a
- 19 school facility under subdivision 9, clause (7), is grounds for
- 20 a negative review and comment by the commissioner. If the
- 21 commissioner submits a negative review and comment for a portion
- 22 of a proposal, the review and comment shall clearly specify
- 23 which portion of the proposal received a negative review and
- 24 comment and which portion of the proposal received a positive
- 25 review and comment.
- Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 124D.095,
- 27 subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- Subd. 2. [DEFINITIONS.] For purposes of this section, the
- 29 following terms have the meanings given them.
- 30 (a) "Online learning" is an interactive course or program
- 31 that delivers instruction from a teacher to a student by
- 32 computer; is combined with other traditional delivery methods
- 33 that include frequent student assessment and may include actual
- 34 teacher contact time; and meets or exceeds state academic
- 35 standards.
- 36 (b) "Online learning provider" is a school district, an

- 1 intermediate school district, an organization of two or more
- 2 school districts operating under a joint powers agreement, or a
- 3 charter school located in Minnesota that provides online
- 4 learning to students.
- 5 (c) "Student" is a Minnesota resident enrolled in a school
- 6 under section 120A.22, subdivision 4, in kindergarten through
- 7 grade 12.
- 8 (d) "Online learning student" is a student enrolled in an
- 9 online learning course or program delivered by an online
- 10 provider under paragraph (b).
- 11 (e) "Enrolling district" means the school district or
- 12 charter school in which a student is enrolled under section
- 13 120A.22, subdivision 4, for purposes of compulsory attendance.
- Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 124D.095,
- 15 subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- 16 Subd. 4. [ONLINE LEARNING PARAMETERS.] (a) An online
- 17 learning student must receive academic credit for completing the
- 18 requirements of an online learning course or program. Secondary
- 19 credits granted to an online learning student must be counted
- 20 toward the graduation and credit requirements of the enrolling
- 21 district. The enrolling district must apply the same graduation
- 22 requirements to all students, including online learning
- 23 students, and must continue to provide nonacademic services to
- 24 online learning students. If a student completes an online
- 25 learning course or program that meets or exceeds a graduation
- 26 standard or grade progression requirement at the enrolling
- 27 district, that standard or requirement is met. The enrolling
- 28 district must use the same criteria for accepting online
- 29 learning credits or courses as it does for accepting credits or
- 30 courses for transfer students under section 124D.03, subdivision
- 31 9. The enrolling district may reduce the teacher contact time
- 32 of an online learning student in proportion to the number of
- 33 online learning courses the student takes from an online
- 34 learning provider that is not the enrolling district.
- 35 (b) An online learning student may:
- 36 (1) enroll during a single school year in a maximum of 12

- 1 semester-long courses or their equivalent delivered by an online
- 2 learning provider or the enrolling district;
- 3 (2) complete course work at a grade level that is different
- 4 from the student's current grade level; and
- 5 (3) enroll in additional courses with the online learning
- 6 provider under a separate agreement that includes terms for
- 7 payment of any tuition or course fees.
- 8 (c) A student with a disability may enroll in an online
- 9 learning course or program if the student's IEP team determines
- 10 that online learning is appropriate education for the student.
- 11 (d) An online learning student has the same access to the
- 12 computer hardware and education software available in a school
- 13 as all other students in the enrolling district. An online
- 14 learning provider must assist an online learning student whose
- 15 family qualifies for the education tax credit under section
- 16 290.0674 to acquire computer hardware and educational software
- 17 for online learning purposes.
- 18 (e) An enrolling district may offer online learning to its
- 19 enrolled students. Such online learning does not generate
- 20 online learning funds under this section. An enrolling district
- 21 that offers online learning only to its enrolled students is not
- 22 subject to the reporting requirements or review criteria under
- 23 subdivision 7. A teacher with a Minnesota license must assemble
- 24 and deliver instruction to enrolled students receiving online
- 25 learning from an enrolling district. The delivery of
- 26 instruction occurs when the student interacts with the computer
- 27 or the teacher. The instruction may include curriculum
- 28 developed by persons other than a teacher with a Minnesota
- 29 license.
- 30 (f) An online learning provider that is not the enrolling
- 31 district is subject to the reporting requirements and review
- 32 criteria under subdivision 7. A teacher with a Minnesota
- 33 license must assemble and deliver instruction to online learning
- 34 students. The delivery of instruction occurs when the student
- 35 interacts with the computer or the teacher. The instruction may
- 36 include curriculum developed by persons other than a teacher

- l with a Minnesota license. Unless the commissioner grants a
- 2 waiver, a teacher providing online learning instruction must not
- 3 instruct more than 40 students in any one online learning course
- 4 or program.
- 5 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 124D.095,
- 6 subdivision 8, is amended to read:
- 7 Subd. 8. [FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENTS.] (a) For a student
- 8 enrolled in an online learning course, the department must
- 9 calculate average daily membership and make payments according
- 10 to this subdivision.
- 11 (b) The initial online learning average daily membership
- 12 equals 1/12 for each semester course or a proportionate amount
- 13 for courses of different lengths. The adjusted online learning
- 14 average daily membership equals the initial online learning
- 15 average daily membership times .88.
- 16 (c) No online learning average daily membership shall be
- 17 generated if: (1) the student does not complete the online
- 18 learning course, or (2) the student is enrolled in online
- 19 learning provided by the enrolling district and the student was
- 20 either enrolled in a Minnesota public school for the school year
- 21 before the school year in which the student first enrolled in
- 22 online learning, or the student is enrolled in an instructional
- 23 program in which at least 40 percent of the total instructional
- 24 time takes place in the school's facilities. For students
- 25 enrolled in online learning according to clause (2), the
- 26 department shall calculate average daily membership according to
- 27 section 126C.05, subdivision 8.
- 28 (d) Online learning average daily membership under this
- 29 subdivision for a student currently enrolled in a Minnesota
- 30 public school and who was enrolled in a Minnesota public school
- 31 for the school year before the school year in which the student
- 32 first enrolled in online learning shall be used only for
- 33 computing average daily membership according to section 126C.05,
- 34 subdivision 19, paragraph (a), clause (ii) (2), and for
- 35 computing online learning aid according to section 126C.24.
- 36 (e) Online learning average daily membership under this

- 1 subdivision for students not included in paragraph (c) or (d)
- 2 shall be used only for computing average daily membership
- 3 according to section 126C.05, subdivision 19, paragraph (a),
- 4 clause $(\pm i \pm \frac{1}{2})$, and for computing payments under paragraphs (f)
- 5 and (g).
- 6 (f) Subject to the limitations in this subdivision, the
- 7 department must pay an online learning provider an amount equal
- 8 to the product of the adjusted online learning average daily
- 9 membership for students under paragraph (e) times the student
- 10 grade level weighting under section 126C.05, subdivision 1,
- 11 times the formula allowance.
- 12 (g) The department must pay each online learning provider
- 13 100 percent of the amount in paragraph (f) within 45 days of
- 14 receiving final enrollment and course completion information
- 15 each quarter or semester.
- [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective the day
- 17 <u>following final enactment.</u>
- Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 124D.095, is
- 19 amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- 20 Subd. 10. [ONLINE LEARNING ADVISORY COUNCIL.] (a) An
- 21 online learning advisory council is established under section
- 22 15.059, except that the term for each council member shall be
- 23 three years. The advisory council is composed of 12 members
- 24 from throughout the state who have demonstrated experience with
- 25 or interest in online learning. The members of the council
- 26 shall be appointed by the commissioner. The advisory council
- 27 shall bring to the attention of the commissioner any matters
- 28 related to online learning and provide input to the department
- 29 <u>in matters related, but not restricted, to:</u>
- 30 (1) quality assurance;
- 31 (2) teacher qualifications;
- 32 (3) program approval;
- 33 (4) special education;
- 34 (5) attendance;
- 35 (6) program design and requirements; and
- 36 (7) fair and equal access to programs.

- 1 (b) The online learning advisory council under this
- 2 subdivision expires June 30, 2008.
- 3 Sec. 12. [125B.26] [TELECOMMUNICATIONS/INTERNET ACCESS
- 4 EQUITY AID.]
- 5 Subdivision 1. [COSTS TO BE SUBMITTED.] (a) A district or
- 6 charter school shall submit its actual
- 7 telecommunications/Internet access costs for the previous fiscal
- 8 year, adjusted for any e-rate revenue received, to the
- 9 department by August 15 of each year as prescribed by the
- 10 commissioner. Costs eligible for reimbursement under this
- 11 program are limited to the following:
- (1) ongoing or recurring telecommunications/Internet access
- 13 costs associated with Internet access, data lines, and video
- 14 links providing:
- (i) the equivalent of one data line, video link, or
- 16 integrated data/video link that relies on a transport medium
- 17 that operates at a minimum speed of 1.544 megabytes per second
- 18 (T1) for each elementary school, middle school, or high school
- 19 under section 120A.05, subdivisions 9, 11, and 13, including the
- 20 recurring telecommunications line lease costs and ongoing
- 21 Internet access service fees; or
- 22 (ii) the equivalent of one data line or video circuit, or
- 23 integrated data/video link that relies on a transport medium
- 24 that operates at a minimum speed of 1.544 megabytes per second
- 25 (T1) for each district, including recurring telecommunications
- 26 line lease costs and ongoing Internet access service fees;
- 27 (2) recurring costs of contractual or vendor-provided
- 28 maintenance on the school district's wide area network to the
- 29 point of presence at the school building up to the router,
- 30 codec, or other service delivery equipment located at the point
- 31 of presence termination at the school or school district;
- 32 (3) recurring costs of cooperative, shared arrangements for
- 33 regional delivery of telecommunications/Internet access between
- 34 school districts, postsecondary institutions, and public
- 35 <u>libraries including network gateways, peering points, regional</u>
- 36 network infrastructure, Internet2 access, and network support,

- 1 maintenance, and coordination; and
- 2 (4) service provider installation fees for installation of
- 3 new telecommunications lines or increased bandwidth.
- 4 (b) Costs not eligible for reimbursement under this program
- 5 include:
- 6 (1) recurring costs of school district staff providing
- 7 network infrastructure support;
- 8 (2) recurring costs associated with voice and standard
- 9 telephone service;
- 10 (3) costs associated with purchase of network hardware,
- 11 telephones, computers, or other peripheral equipment needed to
- 12 deliver telecommunications access to the school or school
- 13 district;
- 14 (4) costs associated with laying fiber for
- 15 telecommunications access;
- 16 (5) costs associated with wiring school or school district
- 17 buildings;
- 18 (6) costs associated with purchase, installation, or
- 19 purchase and installation of Internet filtering; and
- 20 (7) costs associated with digital content, including online
- 21 learning or distance learning programming, and information
- 22 databases.
- Subd. 2. [E-RATES.] To be eligible for aid under this
- 24 section, a district or charter school is required to file an
- 25 e-rate application either separately or through its
- 26 telecommunications access cluster and have a current technology
- 27 plan on file with the department. Discounts received on
- 28 telecommunications expenditures shall be reflected in the costs
- 29 submitted to the department for aid under this section.
- 30 Subd. 3. [REIMBURSEMENT CRITERIA.] The commissioner shall
- 31 develop criteria for approving costs submitted by school
- 32 districts and charter schools under subdivision 1.
- 33 Subd. 4. [DISTRICT AID.] For fiscal year 2006, a district
- 34 or charter school's Internet access equity aid equals 90 percent
- 35 of the district or charter school's approved cost for the
- 36 previous fiscal year according to subdivision 1 exceeding \$15

- 1 times the district's adjusted marginal cost pupil units for the
- 2 previous fiscal year. For fiscal year 2007 and later, a
- 3 district or charter school's Internet access equity aid equals
- 4 90 percent of the district or charter school's approved cost for
- 5 the previous fiscal year according to subdivision 1 exceeding
- 6 \$18 times the district's adjusted pupil units for the previous
- 7 fiscal year, as adjusted under section 126C.05, subdivision 14.
- 8 Subd. 5. [TELECOMMUNICATIONS/INTERNET ACCESS SERVICES FOR
- 9 NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS.] (a) Districts shall provide each year upon
- 10 formal request by or on behalf of a nonpublic school, not
- 11 including home schools, located in that district or area,
- 12 ongoing or recurring telecommunications access services to the
- 13 nonpublic school either through existing district providers or
- 14 through separate providers.
- (b) The amount of district aid for telecommunications
- 16 access services for each nonpublic school under this subdivision
- 17 equals the lesser of:
- (1) 90 percent of the nonpublic school's approved cost for
- 19 the previous fiscal year according to subdivision 1 exceeding
- 20 \$10 for fiscal year 2006 and \$13 for fiscal year 2007 and later
- 21 times the number of weighted pupils enrolled at the nonpublic
- 22 school as of October 1 of the previous school year; or
- 23 (2) the product of the district's aid per pupil unit
- 24 according to subdivision 4 times the number of weighted pupils
- 25 enrolled at the nonpublic school as of October 1 of the previous
- 26 school year.
- (c) For purposes of this subdivision, nonpublic school
- 28 pupils shall be weighted by grade level using the weighting
- 29 <u>factors defined in section 126C.05, subdivision 1.</u>
- 30 (d) Each year, a district providing services under
- 31 paragraph (a) may claim up to five percent of the aid determined
- 32 in paragraph (b) for costs of administering this subdivision.
- 33 No district may expend an amount for these telecommunications
- 34 access services which exceeds the amount allocated under this
- 35 <u>subdivision</u>. The nonpublic school is responsible for the
- 36 Internet access costs not covered by this section.

- 1 (e) At the request of a nonpublic school, districts may
- 2 allocate the amount determined in paragraph (b) directly to the
- 3 nonpublic school to pay for or offset the nonpublic school's
- 4 costs for telecommunications access services; however, the
- 5 amount allocated directly to the nonpublic school may not exceed
- 6 the actual amount of the school's ongoing or recurring
- 7 <u>telecommunications access costs.</u>
- 8 Subd. 6. [SEVERABILITY.] If any portion of this section is
- 9 found by a court to be unconstitutional, the remaining portions
- 10 of the section shall remain in effect.
- 11 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective for revenue for
- 12 fiscal year 2006.
- Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 126C.17,
- 14 subdivision 11, is amended to read:
- 15 Subd. 11. [REFERENDUM DATE.] (a) Except for a referendum
- 16 held under paragraph (b) or (d), any referendum under this
- 17 section held on a day other than the first Tuesday after the
- 18 first Monday in November must be conducted by mail in accordance
- 19 with section 204B.46. Notwithstanding subdivision 9, paragraph
- 20 (b), to the contrary, in the case of a referendum conducted by
- 21 mail under this paragraph, the notice required by subdivision 9,
- 22 paragraph (b), must be prepared and delivered by first-class
- 23 mail at least 20 days before the referendum.
- 24 (b) In addition to the referenda allowed in subdivision 9,
- 25 clause (a), the commissioner may grant authority to a district
- 26 to hold a referendum on a different day if the district is in
- 27 statutory operating debt and has an approved plan or has
- 28 received an extension from the department to file a plan to
- 29 eliminate the statutory operating debt.
- 30 (c) The commissioner must approve, deny, or modify each
- 31 district's request for a referendum levy on a different day
- 32 within 60 days of receiving the request from a district.
- 33 (d) In addition to the referenda allowed in subdivision 9,
- 34 paragraph (a), a district may hold a referendum on the same day
- 35 as a district election for a facility under chapter 475 if the
- 36 referendum is directly related to the operating costs of the

- 1 proposed facility except for licensed personnel costs.
- 2 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective for referenda
- 3 held on or after July 1, 2005.
- 4 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 126C.63,
- 5 subdivision 5, is amended to read:
- 6 Subd. 5. [LEVY.] "Levy" means a district's net debt
- 7 service levy after the reduction of debt service equalization
- 8 aid under section 123B.53, subdivision 6. For taxes payable in
- 9 2003 and later, each district's maximum effort debt service levy
- 10 for purposes of subdivision 8, must be reduced by an equal
- 11 number of percentage points if the commissioner of finance
- 12 determines that the levy reduction will not result in a payment
- 13 from the general fund in the state treasury according to section
- 14 16A.641, as would be required under section 126C.72, subdivision
- 15 3. A district's levy that is adjusted under this section must
- 16 not be reduced below 30-1 25 percent of the district's adjusted
- 17 net tax capacity.
- Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 126C.63,
- 19 subdivision 8, is amended to read:
- 20 Subd. 8. [MAXIMUM EFFORT DEBT SERVICE LEVY.] (a) "Maximum
- 21 effort debt service levy" means the lesser of:
- 22 (1) a levy in whichever of the following amounts is
- 23 applicable:
- 24 (i) in any district receiving a debt service loan for a
- 25 debt service levy payable in 2002 and thereafter, or granted a
- 26 capital loan after January 1, 2002, a levy in total dollar
- 27 amount computed at a rate of 4θ 32 percent of adjusted net tax
- 28 capacity for taxes payable in 2002 and thereafter;
- 29 (ii) in any district receiving a debt service loan for a
- 30 debt service levy payable in 2001 or earlier, or granted a
- 31 capital loan before January 2, $2\theta\theta$ $\frac{2002}{}$, a levy in a total
- 32 dollar amount computed at a rate of 32 28 percent of adjusted
- 33 net tax capacity for taxes payable in 2002 and thereafter; or
- 34 (2) a levy in any district for which a capital loan was
- 35 approved prior to August 1, 1981, a levy in a total dollar
- 36 amount equal to the sum of the amount of the required debt

- 1 service levy and an amount which when levied annually will in
- 2 the opinion of the commissioner be sufficient to retire the
- 3 remaining interest and principal on any outstanding loans from
- 4 the state within 30 years of the original date when the capital
- 5 loan was granted.
- 6 (b) The board in any district affected by the provisions of
- 7 paragraph (a), clause (2), may elect instead to determine the
- 8 amount of its levy according to the provisions of paragraph (a),
- 9 clause (1). If a district's capital loan is not paid within 30
- 10 years because it elects to determine the amount of its levy
- 11 according to the provisions of paragraph (a), clause (2), the
- 12 liability of the district for the amount of the difference
- 13 between the amount it levied under paragraph (a), clause (2),
- 14 and the amount it would have levied under paragraph (a), clause
- 15 (1), and for interest on the amount of that difference, must not
- 16 be satisfied and discharged pursuant to Minnesota Statutes 1988,
- 17 or an earlier edition of Minnesota Statutes if applicable,
- 18 section 124.43, subdivision 4.
- 19 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 128C.12,
- 20 subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 21 Subdivision 1. [DUES AND EVENTS REVENUE.] (a) The state
- 22 auditor annually must examine the accounts of, and audit all
- 23 money paid to, the State High School League by its members. The
- 24 audit must include financial and compliance issues. The state
- 25 auditor audit must also audit include all money derived from any
- 26 event sponsored by the league. League-audits-must-include
- 27 audits-of-administrative-regions-of-the-league---The-league-and
- 28 its-administrative-regions-may-not-contract-with-private
- 29 auditors.--The-scope-of-the-state-auditor's-examinations-of-the
- 30 league-must-be-agreed-upon-by-the-board-and-the-state-auditor,
- 31 provided-that-all-requirements-of-this-section-must-be-met-
- 32 (b) The administrative regions of the league may contract
- 33 with the state auditor or with a private certified public
- 34 accountant for the audit required by this section. If the audit
- is performed by a private certified public accountant, the state
- 36 auditor may require additional information from the private

- 1 certified public accountant as the state auditor deems in the
- 2 public interest. The state auditor may accept the audit or make
- 3 additional examinations as the state auditor deems to be in the
- 4 public interest.
- 5 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 128C.12,
- 6 subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- 7 Subd. 3. [COPIES.] The state-auditor board must file
- 8 copies of the financial-and-compliance audit report with the
- 9 commissioner of education and the director of the Legislative
- 10 Reference Library.
- 11 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 128D.11,
- 12 subdivision 9, is amended to read:
- 13 Subd. 9. [NET DEBT DEFINED.] The net debt of the school
- 14 district for the purposes of this limitation is the amount of
- 15 bonds less the amount of all money and the face value of all
- 16 securities then held as a sinking fund for the payment of such
- 17 bonds, and shall not include school aid and tax anticipation
- 18 certificates of indebtedness not in default or bonds issued to
- 19 pay pension fund liabilities under section 475.52, subdivision 6.
- Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 475.61,
- 21 subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- 22 Subd. 4. [SURPLUS FUNDS.] (a) All such taxes shall be
- 23 collected and remitted to the municipality by the county
- 24 treasurer as other taxes are collected and remitted, and shall
- 25 be used only for payment of the obligations on account of which
- 26 levied or to repay advances from other funds used for such
- 27 payments, except that any surplus remaining in the debt service
- 28 fund when the obligations and interest thereon are paid may be
- 29 appropriated to any other general purpose by the municipality.
- 30 However, for obligations authorized before July 1, 2005, the
- 31 amount of any surplus remaining in the debt service fund of a
- 32 school district when the obligations and interest thereon are
- 33 paid shall be used to reduce the general fund tevy levies
- 34 authorized pursuant to chapters 122A, 123A, 123B, 124D, and 126C
- 35 and the state aids authorized pursuant to chapters 122A, 123A,
- 36 123B, 124D, 125A, 126C, and 127A. For obligations authorized on

- 1 July 1, 2005, or thereafter, the amount of any surplus remaining
- 2 in the debt service fund of a school district when the
- 3 obligations and interest thereon are paid in full may be
- 4 appropriated to any other general purpose by the school district
- 5 without any reduction in state aid or levies or may be used to
- 6 reduce the general fund levies authorized under chapters 122A,
- 7 123A, 123B, 124D, and 126C, and the state aids authorized under
- 8 chapters 122A, 123A, 123B, 124D, 125A, 126C, and 127A.
- 9 (b) If the district qualified for second tier debt service
- 10 equalization aid in the last year that it qualified for debt
- 11 service equalization aid, the reduction to state aids equals the
- 12 lesser of (1) the amount of the surplus times the ratio of the
- 13 district's second tier debt service equalization aid to the
- 14 district's second tier debt service equalization revenue for the
- 15 last year that the district qualified for debt service
- 16 equalization aid; or (2) the district's cumulative amount of
- 17 debt service equalization aid.
- 18 (c) If the district did not qualify for second tier debt
- 19 service equalization aid in the last year that it qualified for
- 20 debt service equalization aid, the reduction to state aids
- 21 equals the lesser of (1) the amount of the surplus times the
- 22 ratio of the district's debt service equalization aid to the
- 23 district's debt service equalization revenue for the last year
- 24 that the district qualified for debt service equalization aid;
- 25 or (2) the district's cumulative amount of debt service
- 26 equalization aid.
- 27 (d) The reduction to the general fund levies equals
- 28 the total amount of the surplus minus the reduction to state
- 29 aids.
- 30 Sec. 20. Laws 1996, chapter 412, article 5, section 24, is
- 31 amended to read:
- 32 Sec. 24. [BONDS PAID FROM TACONITE PRODUCTION TAX
- 33 REVENUES.]
- 34 Subdivision 1. [REFUNDING BONDS.] The appropriation of
- 35 funds from the distribution of taconite production tax revenues
- 36 to the taconite environmental protection tax fund and the

- 1 northeast Minnesota economic protection fund made by Laws 1988,
- 2 chapter 718, article 7, sections 62 and 63, Laws 1989, chapter
- 3 329, article 5, section 20, Laws 1990, chapter 604, article 8,
- 4 section 13, Laws 1992, chapter 499, article 5, section 29, and
- 5 by-sections-10-to-20 Laws 1996, chapter 412, article 5, sections
- 6 20 to 22, and Laws 2000, chapter 489, article 5, sections 24 to
- 7 26, shall continue to apply to bonds issued under Minnesota
- 8 Statutes, chapter 475, to refund bonds originally issued
- 9 pursuant to those chapters.
- 10 Subd. 2. [LOCAL PAYMENTS.] School districts that are
- 11 required in Laws 1988, chapter 718, article 7, sections 62 and
- 12 63, Laws 1989, chapter 329, article 5, section 20, Laws 1990,
- 13 chapter 604, article 8, section 13, Laws 1992, chapter 499,
- 14 article 5, section 29, and-by-sections-18-to-20 Laws 1996,
- 15 chapter 412, article 5, sections 20 to 22, and Laws 2000,
- 16 chapter 489, article 5, sections 24 to 26, to impose levies to
- 17 pay debt service on the bonds issued under those provisions to
- 18 the extent the principal and interest on the bonds is not paid
- 19 by distributions from the taconite environmental protection fund
- 20 and the northeast Minnesota economic protection trust, may pay
- 21 their portion of the principal and interest from any funds
- 22 available to them. To the extent a school district uses funds
- 23 other than the proceeds of a property tax levy to pay its share
- 24 of the principal and interest on the bonds, the requirement to
- 25 impose a property tax to pay the local share does not apply to
- 26 the school district.
- 27 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective the day
- 28 <u>following final enactment.</u>
- 29 Sec. 21. Laws 2003, First Special Session chapter 9,
- 30 article 4, section 29, as amended by Laws 2003, First Special
- 31 Session chapter 23, section 18, is amended to read:
- 32 Sec. 29. [GARAGE LEASE LEVY; SARTELL.]
- For taxes payable in 2004, 2005, and 2006, and 2007,
- 34 independent school district No. $740 \frac{748}{100}$, Sartell, may levy up to
- 35 \$107,000 each year and for taxes payable in 2008 may levy up to
- 36 \$67,000 for the purpose of leasing a school bus storage

- 1 facility. The department of education shall include this levy
- 2 in the calculation of eligible building lease levy under
- 3 Minnesota Statutes, section 126C.40, subdivision 1. This levy
- 4 shall not allow the district to exceed the \$90 per resident
- 5 pupil unit cap in that section. The district is eligible to
- 6 make this levy only if it sells its current school bus storage
- 7 site to the city of Sartell and the district may not use this
- 8 levy as part of a lease purchase agreement to replace its
- 9 current school bus storage facility.
- 10 Sec. 22. [SAFETY AND HEALTH REVENUE; NEW ULM.]
- Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 123B.57,
- 12 subdivision 6, Independent School District No. 88, New Ulm, may
- 13 use health and safety revenue to construct appurtenances used
- 14 exclusively to house and maintain mechanical air handling
- 15 systems that maintain the air quality necessary for a healthy
- 16 environment.
- 17 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective retroactively
- 18 from January 1, 2004.
- 19 Sec. 23. [DISABLED ACCESS LEVY AUTHORITY; EAST GRAND
- 20 FORKS.]
- 21 Notwithstanding the time limits established in Minnesota
- 22 Statutes, section 123B.58, subdivision 3, Independent School
- 23 District No. 595, East Grand Forks, may levy its remaining
- 24 disabled access levy authority over five or fewer years.
- 25 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective the day
- 26 following final enactment.
- 27 Sec. 24. [MAXIMUM EFFORT CAPITAL LOAN FORGIVEN; EAST
- 28 CENTRAL.]
- 29 Subdivision 1. [SALE REQUIREMENTS.] Independent School
- 30 District No. 2580, East Central, may sell its middle school
- 31 building in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section
- 32 16A.695. The net proceeds from the sale of the property must be
- 33 paid to the commissioner of finance and deposited in the state
- 34 bond fund.
- 35 Subd. 2. [OUTSTANDING LOAN BALANCE FORGIVEN.] Any
- 36 remaining outstanding balance on the maximum effort capital loan

- 1 issued in January 1982 to former Independent School District No.
- 2 566, Askov, after the application of the sale proceeds according
- 3 to subdivision 1, is forgiven.
- 4 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective the day
- 5 following final enactment.
- 6 Sec. 25. [TAX BASE ADJUSTMENTS, FERTILE-BELTRAMI.]
- 7 (a) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 123B.61,
- 8 the commissioner of education, when making offsetting levy
- 9 adjustments between levy categories to ensure that each levy
- 10 category is positive for Independent School District No. 599,
- 11 Fertile-Beltrami, shall make such adjustments first between levy
- 12 categories that are imposed on identical tax bases before making
- 13 such adjustments between levy categories that are imposed on
- 14 different tax bases. The commissioner may make offsetting levy
- 15 adjustments between the general fund and the debt service fund,
- 16 <u>if necessary.</u>
- 17 (b) The commissioner of education must make the offsetting
- 18 levy adjustments according to the process in paragraph (a) until
- 19 Independent School District No. 599, Fertile-Beltrami's current
- 20 referendum authority, under Minnesota Statutes, section 126C.17,
- 21 expires.
- Sec. 26. [FUND TRANSFERS.]
- 23 Subdivision 1. [BUTTERFIELD.] Notwithstanding Minnesota
- 24 Statutes, section 123B.79 or 123B.80, for calendar years 2005
- 25 through 2007, on June 30 of each year, Independent School
- 26 District No. 836, Butterfield, may permanently transfer up to
- 27 \$50,000 from its reserved operating capital account in its
- 28 general fund to its undesignated general fund balance and
- 29 \$60,000 from its reserved bus purchase account in its general
- 30 fund to its undesignated general fund balance. The total amount
- 31 transferred for the three-year period must not total more than
- 32 \$50,000 from the reserved operating capital account and \$60,000
- 33 from the reserved bus purchase account.
- 34 Subd. 2. [CHOKIO-ALBERTA.] Notwithstanding Minnesota
- 35 Statutes, section 123B.79 or 123B.80, on June 30, 2005,
- 36 Independent School District No. 771, Chokio-Alberta, may

- 1 permanently transfer up to \$150,000 from its reserved operating
- 2 capital account and up to \$50,000 from its reserved account for
- 3 disabled accessibility to the undesignated general fund balance.
- 4 Subd. 3. [CLINTON-GRACEVILLE-BEARDSLEY.] Notwithstanding
- 5 Minnesota Statutes, sections 123B.79, 123B.80, and 475.64,
- 6 subdivision 4, on June 30, 2005, Independent School District No.
- 7 2888, Clinton-Graceville-Beardsley may permanently transfer up
- 8 to \$244,000 from its reserved for disabled accessibility account
- 9 to its unrestricted general fund account without making a levy
- 10 reduction.
- 11 Subd. 4. [HASTINGS.] Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,
- 12 section 123A.27, on June 30, 2005, Independent School District
- 13 No. 200, Hastings, may permanently transfer up to \$300,000 from
- 14 its reserved account for instructional services from entities
- 15 formed for cooperative services for special education and
- 16 secondary vocational programs in its general fund to its
- 17 unrestricted general fund account.
- 18 Subd. 5. [LAKE CRYSTAL-WELLCOME MEMORIAL.] Notwithstanding
- 19 Minnesota Statutes, section 123B.79 or 123B.80, on June 30,
- 20 2005, upon approval of the commissioner of education,
- 21 Independent School District No. 2071, Lake Crystal-Wellcome
- 22 Memorial, may permanently transfer up to \$133,000 from its
- 23 reserved account for handicapped access to its undesignated
- 24 general fund balance.
- Subd. 6. [M.A.C.C.R.A.Y.] Notwithstanding Minnesota
- 26 Statutes, section 123B.79 or 123B.80, upon approval of the
- 27 commissioner of education, on June 30, 2005, Independent School
- 28 District No. 2180, M.A.C.C.R.A.Y., may permanently transfer up
- 29 to \$230,000 from its reserved account for handicapped access to
- 30 its undesignated general fund balance.
- 31 Subd. 7. [MCLEOD WEST.] Notwithstanding Minnesota
- 32 Statutes, section 123B.79 or 123B.80, on or before June 30,
- 33 2007, Independent School District No. 2887, McLeod West, may
- 34 permanently transfer up to \$200,000 from its reserved operating
- 35 capital account in its general fund to the undesignated fund
- 36 balance.

- Subd. 8. [RUSSELL.] Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,
- 2 section 123B.79 or 123B.80, on June 30, 2005, Independent School
- 3 District No. 418, Russell, may transfer up to \$50,000 from its
- 4 reserved capital accounts in its general fund to its
- 5 undesignated fund balance.
- 6 Subd. 9. [RUTHTON.] Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,
- 7 section 123B.79 or 123B.80, on June 30, 2005, Independent School
- 8 District No. 584, Ruthton, may permanently transfer up to
- 9 \$140,000 from its reserved for operating capital account to the
- 10 undesignated general fund balance.
- 11 Subd. 10. [WINDOM.] Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,
- 12 sections 123B.79 and 123B.80, on June 30, 2005, Independent
- 13 School District No. 177, Windom, may permanently transfer up to
- 14 \$270,000 from its reserved for operating capital account to the
- 15 undesignated balance in its general fund.
- Subd. 11. [WIN-E-MAC.] Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,
- 17 section 123B.79 or 123B.80, on June 30, 2005, Independent School
- 18 District No. 2609, Win-E-Mac, may permanently transfer up to
- 19 \$87,000 from its reserved account for disabled accessibility to
- 20 its reserved operating capital account in its general fund.
- 21 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective the day
- 22 following final enactment.
- Sec. 27. [APPROPRIATIONS.]
- Subdivision 1. [DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.] The sums
- 25 indicated in this section are appropriated from the general fund
- 26 to the Department of Education for the fiscal years designated.
- 27 Subd. 2. [EQUITY IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESS.] For equity
- 28 <u>in telecommunications access:</u>
- 29 \$.,..., 2006
- 30 \$.,..,.. 2007
- If the appropriation amount is insufficient, the
- 32 commissioner shall reduce the reimbursement rate in Minnesota
- 33 Statutes, section 125B.26, subdivisions 4 and 5, and the revenue
- for the fiscal years 2006 and 2007 shall be prorated. The base
- for this program in fiscal year 2008 and later is \$10,000,000.
- 36 Subd. 3. [EMERGENCY AID, RED LAKE.] For Independent School

- 1 District No. 38, Red Lake, for onetime emergency aid to repair
- 2 infrastructure damage to the Red Lake High School as a result of
- 3 the March 21, 2005, school shooting:
- 4 \$.,..,.. 2006
- 5 The school district must submit proposed expenditures for
- 6 these funds for review and comment approval under Minnesota
- 7 Statutes, section 123B.71, before the commissioner releases the
- 8 funds to the district.
- 9 Sec. 28. [REPEALER.]
- Minnesota Statutes 2004, sections 123B.749 and 128C.12,
- ll subdivision 4, are repealed.
- 12 [EFFECTIVE DATE.] This section is effective for revenue for
- 13 fiscal year 2006.

1

2	LIBRARIES AND NUTRITION
3	Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 124D.111,
4	subdivision 1, is amended to read:
5	Subdivision 1. [SCHOOL LUNCH AID COMPUTATION.] Each school
6	year, the state must pay districts participating in the national
7	school lunch program the amount of eight cents for each
8	full paid, reduced, and free student lunch served to students in
9	the district.
10	Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 124D.118,
11	subdivision 4, is amended to read:
12	Subd. 4. [REIMBURSEMENT.] In accordance with program
13	guidelines, the commissioner shall reimburse each participating
14	public or nonpublic school nine cents for each half-pint
15	of milk that is served to kindergarten students and is not part
16	of a school lunch or breakfast reimbursed under section 124D.111
17	or 124D.1158.
18	Sec. 3. [MILK CONSUMPTION PILOT PROGRAM.]
19	Independent School District No. 11, Anoka-Hennepin, and
20	Independent School District No. 709, Duluth, are each eligible
21	to receive \$ in fiscal year 2006 to establish a pilot
22	program to enhance milk consumption in the schools. The funds
23	must be used by the districts to enhance the attractiveness of
24	consuming milk to students in both the school lunch and a la

ARTICLE 5

- 1 carte programs, including, at a minimum, improving
- 2 refrigeration, purchasing products or packaging not previously
- 3 available, and upgrading quality of products previously
- 4 supplied. The pilot program must be implemented during the
- 5 2005-2006 school year. Each district must develop a plan to
- 6 implement the pilot program. The plan must be developed by
- 7 district food service personnel, the dairy which is contracted
- 8 to provide milk to the districts' schools, and representatives
- 9 of the Midwest Dairy Association and the Midwest Dairy Council.
- 10 The plan must be submitted to the Department of Education by
- 11 August 15, 2005. Additional funds for the program may be sought
- 12 from interested individuals and organizations. Each eligible
- .3 school district must report to the house of representatives and
- 14 senate committees having jurisdiction over kindergarten through
- 15 grade 12 education funding and agriculture funding by October
- 16 15, 2006. The report should include statistics on the prior
- 17 year's consumption in the district, the various methods chosen
- 18 to enhance consumption, and the results of those methods.
- 19 Sec. 4. [APPROPRIATIONS.]
- 20 Subdivision 1. [DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.] The sums
- 21 indicated in this section are appropriated from the general fund
- 22 to the Department of Education for the fiscal years designated.
- 3 Subd. 2. [MILK CONSUMPTION PILOT PROGRAM.] For milk
- 24 consumption pilot program grants:
- 25 \$...,... <u>2006</u>

1	ARTICLE 5
2	LIBRARIES AND NUTRITION
3	Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 124D.111,
4	subdivision 1, is amended to read:
5	Subdivision 1. [SCHOOL LUNCH AID COMPUTATION.] Each school
6	year, the state must pay districts participating in the national
7	school lunch program the amount of eight cents for each
8	full paid, reduced, and free student lunch served to students in
9	the district.
L O	Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 124D.118,
Ll	subdivision 4, is amended to read:
12	Subd. 4. [REIMBURSEMENT.] In accordance with program
13	guidelines, the commissioner shall reimburse each participating
14	public or nonpublic school nine cents for each half-pint
15	of milk that is served to kindergarten students and is not part
16	of a school lunch or breakfast reimbursed under section 124D.111
17	or 124D.1158.
18	Sec. 3. [MILK CONSUMPTION PILOT PROGRAM.]
19	Independent School District No. 11, Anoka-Hennepin, and
20	Independent School District No. 709, Duluth, are each eligible
21	to receive \$ in fiscal year 2006 to establish a pilot
22	program to enhance milk consumption in the schools. The funds
23	must be used by the districts to enhance the attractiveness of
24	consuming milk to students in both the school lunch and a la

- 1 carte programs, including, at a minimum, improving
- 2 refrigeration, purchasing products or packaging not previously
- 3 available, and upgrading quality of products previously
- 4 supplied. The pilot program must be implemented during the
- 5 2005-2006 school year. Each district must develop a plan to
- 6 implement the pilot program. The plan must be developed by
- 7 district food service personnel, the dairy which is contracted
- 8 to provide milk to the districts' schools, and representatives
- 9 of the Midwest Dairy Association and the Midwest Dairy Council.
- 10 The plan must be submitted to the Department of Education by
- 11 August 15, 2005. Additional funds for the program may be sought
- 12 from interested individuals and organizations. Each eligible
- 13 school district must report to the house of representatives and
- 14 senate committees having jurisdiction over kindergarten through
- 15 grade 12 education funding and agriculture funding by October
- 16 15, 2006. The report should include statistics on the prior
- 17 year's consumption in the district, the various methods chosen
- 18 to enhance consumption, and the results of those methods.
- 19 Sec. 4. [APPROPRIATIONS.]
- 20 Subdivision 1. [DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.] The sums
- 21 indicated in this section are appropriated from the general fund
- 22 to the Department of Education for the fiscal years designated.
- Subd. 2. [MILK CONSUMPTION PILOT PROGRAM.] For milk
- 24 consumption pilot program grants:
- 25 \$...,... <u>2006</u>

1	ARTICLE 6
2	STATE AGENCIES
3	Section 1. [USE OF FEDERAL FUNDS.]
4	Subdivision 1. [FEDERAL GRANTS AND AIDS.] The expenditures
5	of federal grants and aids as shown in the biennial budget
6	document and its supplements are approved and appropriated and
7	shall be spent as indicated.
8	Subd. 2. [EXCEPTIONS.] (a) Notwithstanding subdivision 1,
9	the following grants and aids are appropriated as indicated in
10	this section.
11	(b) Ninety-five percent of the improving teacher quality
12	state grant is appropriated for professional compensation for
13	teachers aid, under Minnesota Statutes, section 122A.4142.
14	(c) \$200,000 of the twenty-first century community learning
15	centers funds is appropriated to the summit academy for the
16	quantum opportunities program.

Article 7 Section 1

1	ARTICLE 7
2	APPROPRIATIONS
3	Section 1. Senate File No. 1879, article 3, section 3, if
4	enacted in the 2005 legislative session, is amended to read:
5	Sec. 3. [APPROPRIATIONS.]
6	Subdivision 1. [DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.] The sums
7	indicated in this section are appropriated from the general fund
8	to the Department of Education for the fiscal years designated.
9	A. GENERAL EDUCATION
10	Subd. 2. [GENERAL EDUCATION AID.] For general education
11	aid under Minnesota Statutes, section 126C.13, subdivision 4:
12	\$5,012,148,000 2006
13	\$5,007,512,000 2007
14	The 2006 appropriation includes \$784,978,000 for 2005 and
15	\$4,227,170,000 for 2006.
16	The 2007 appropriation includes \$782,399,000 for 2006 and
17	\$4,225,113,000 for 2007.
18	Subd. 3. [REFERENDUM TAX BASE REPLACEMENT AID.] For
19	referendum tax base replacement aid under Minnesota Statutes,
20	section 126C.17, subdivision 7a:
21	\$8,704,000 2006
;2	\$8,704,000 2007
23	The 2006 appropriation includes \$1,366,000 for 2005 and
24	\$7,338,000 for 2006.

1

1 The 2007 appropriation includes \$1,366,000 for 2006 and \$7,338,000 for 2007. 2 3 B. OTHER GENERAL PROGRAMS [ENROLLMENT OPTIONS TRANSPORTATION.] For 4 5 transportation of pupils attending postsecondary institutions under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.09, or for transportation 6 of pupils attending nonresident districts under Minnesota 7 8 Statutes, section 124D.03: 9 \$55,000 2006 \$55,000 10 2007 11 Subd. 5. [ABATEMENT REVENUE.] For abatement aid under 12 Minnesota Statutes, section 127A.49: 13 \$903,000 2006 \$955,000 14 2007 15 The 2006 appropriation includes \$187,000 for 2005 and \$716,000 for 2006. 16 17 The 2007 appropriation includes \$133,000 for 2006 and \$822,000 for 2007. 18 Subd. 6. [CONSOLIDATION TRANSITION.] For districts 19 consolidating under Minnesota Statutes, section 123A.485: 20 \$253,000 2007 21 The 2007 appropriation includes \$-0- for 2006 and \$253,000 22 23 for 2007. Subd. 7. [NONPUBLIC PUPIL EDUCATION AID.] For nonpublic 24 pupil education aid under Minnesota Statutes, sections 123B.40 25 to 123B.43 and 123B.87: 26 \$15,174,000 2006 27 28 \$15,976,000 2007 The 2006 appropriation includes \$2,305,000 for 2005 and 29 30 \$12,869,000 for 2006. The 2007 appropriation includes \$2,396,000 for 2006 and 31 \$13,580,000 for 2007. 32 Subd. 8. [NONPUBLIC PUPIL TRANSPORTATION AID.] For 33

nonpublic pupil transportation aid under Minnesota Statutes,

2006

2

\$20,758,000

Article 7 Section 1

section 123B.92, subdivision 9:

34

35

36

- 1 \$21,446,000 2007
- The 2006 appropriation includes \$3,274,000 for 2005 and
- 3 \$17,484,000 for 2006.
- The 2007 appropriation includes \$3,256,000 for 2006 and
- 5 \$18,190,000 for 2007.
- 6 Subd. 9. [ONE ROOM SCHOOLHOUSE.] For a grant to
- 7 Independent School District No. 690, Warroad, to operate the
- 8 Angle Inlet School:
- 9 \$50,000 2006
- 10 \$50,000 2007
- 11 Subd. 10. [DECLINING PUPIL AID; ALBERT LEA.] For declining
- 12 pupil aid to Independent School District No. 241, Albert Lea:
- 13 \$75,000 2006
- 14 Subd. 11. [DECLINING PUPIL AID; MESABI EAST.] For
- 15 declining pupil aid to Independent School District No. 2711,
- 16 Mesabi East:
- 17 \$50,000 2006
- 18 Subd. 12. [DECLINING PUPIL AID; ROSEAU.] For declining
- 19 pupil aid to Independent School District No. 682, Roseau:
- 20 \$10,000 2006
- 21 C. EDUCATION EXCELLENCE
- 22 Subd. 13. [CHARTER SCHOOL BUILDING LEASE AID.] For charter
- 23 school building lease aid under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 24 124D.11, subdivision 4:
- 25 \$25,465,000 2006
- 26 \$30,929,000 2007
- The 2006 appropriation includes \$3,324,000 for 2005 and
- 28 \$22,141,000 for 2006.
- The 2007 appropriation includes \$4,123,000 for 2006 and
- 30 \$26,806,000 for 2007.
- 31 Subd. 14. [CHARTER SCHOOL START-UP AID.] For charter
- 32 school start-up cost aid under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 33 124D.11:
- 34 \$1,393,000 2006
- 35 \$3,185,000 2007
- 36 The 2006 appropriation includes \$-0- for 2005 and

- 1 \$1,393,000 for 2006.
- 2 The 2007 appropriation includes \$259,000 for 2006 and
- 3 \$2,926,000 for 2007.
- 4 Subd. 15. [INTEGRATION AID.] For integration aid under
- 5 Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.86, subdivision 5:
- 6 \$57,801,000 2006
- 7 \$57,536,000 2007
- 8 The 2006 appropriation includes \$8,545,000 for 2005 and
- 9 \$49,256,000 for 2006.
- The 2007 appropriation includes \$9,173,000 for 2006 and
- 11 \$48,363,000 for 2007.
- 12 Subd. 16. [MAGNET SCHOOL GRANTS.] For magnet school and
- 13 program grants:
- 14 \$ 750,000 2006
- 15 \$ 750,000 2007
- These amounts may be used for magnet school programs under
- 17 Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.88.
- 18 Subd. 17. [INTERDISTRICT DESEGREGATION OR INTEGRATION
- 19 TRANSPORTATION GRANTS.] For interdistrict desegregation or
- 20 integration transportation grants under Minnesota Statutes,
- 21 section 124D.87:
- 22 \$7,768,000 2006
- 23 \$9,908,000 2007
- Subd. 18. [SUCCESS FOR THE FUTURE.] For American Indian
- 25 success for the future grants under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 26 124D.81:
- 27 \$2,137,000 2006
- 28 \$2,137,000 2007
- The 2006 appropriation includes \$335,000 for 2005 and
- 30 \$1,802,000 for 2006.
- 31 The 2007 appropriation includes \$335,000 for 2006 and
- 32 \$1,802,000 for 2007.
- 33 Subd. 19. [AMERICAN INDIAN SCHOLARSHIPS.] For American
- 34 Indian scholarships under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.84:
- 35 \$1,875,000 2006
- 36 \$1,875,000 2007

```
1
         Subd. 20. [AMERICAN INDIAN TEACHER PREPARATION GRANTS.]
 2
    For joint grants to assist American Indian people to become
 3
    teachers under Minnesota Statutes, section 122A.63:
            190,000
                                    2006
                         . . . . .
           190,000
 5
         $
                                   2007
                         . . . . .
 6
         Subd. 21. [TRIBAL CONTRACT SCHOOLS.] For tribal contract
 7
    school aid under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.83:
 8
         $2,315,000
                                   2006
                         . . . . .
 9
         $2,415,000
                                   2007
                         . . . . .
10
         The 2006 appropriation includes $348,000 for 2005 and
    $1,967,000 for 2006.
11
12
         The 2007 appropriation includes $366,000 for 2006 and
    $2,049,000 for 2007.
13
         Subd. 22. [EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS AT TRIBAL SCHOOLS.]
14
15
    For early childhood family education programs at tribal contract
16
    schools under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.83, subdivision 4:
17
         $
             68,000
                                   2006
                         . . . . .
18
             68,000
                                   2007
         $
                         . . . . .
19
         Subd. 23. [STATEWIDE TESTING SUPPORT.] For statewide
20
    testing support under Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.30:
21
         $9,000,000
                                   2006
                         . . . . .
22
         $9,000,000
                                   2007
         Subd. 24. [BEST PRACTICES SEMINARS.] For best practices
23
    seminars and other professional development capacity building
24
25
    activities that assure proficiency in teaching and
26
    implementation of graduation rule standards:
27
         $1,000,000
                                   2006
                         . . . . .
         $1,000,000
                                   2007
28
                         . . . . .
         $..... each year is for a grant to the Minnesota
29
30
    Humanities Commission.
31
         $..... each year is for a grant to the Minnesota
32
    Historical Society.
33
         $..... each year is for a grant to Special School
   District No. 6, South St. Paul, for the IB program expansion to
34
35
    the elementary and middle school years.
```

36

\$..... each year is for a grant to A Chance to Grow/New

- 1 Visions for the Minnesota Learning Resource Center's
- 2 comprehensive training program for education professionals
- 3 charged with helping children acquire basic reading and
- 4 mathematic skills.
- 5 Subd. 25. [ALTERNATIVE-TEACHER PROFESSIONAL COMPENSATION
- 6 FOR TEACHERS.] For alternative-teacher professional compensation
- 7 for teachers aid established under Minnesota Statutes, sections
- 8 122A-413-to-122A-415 section 122A.4142:
- 9 \$3,700,000 2006
- 10 \$3,700,000 2007
- 11 If the appropriations under this subdivision are
- 12 insufficient to fund all program participants, a participant may
- 13 receive less than the maximum per pupil amount available under
- 14 Minnesota Statutes, section ±22A-4±5 122A-4142, subdivision ±
- 15 $\underline{4}$. A qualifying district or site receiving alternative-teacher
- 16 professional compensation for teacher funding under this
- 17 subdivision may use the funding it receives to leverage
- 18 additional funds from a national program for enhancing teacher
- 19 professionalism.
- 20 Subd. 26. [YOUTHWORKS PROGRAM.] For funding youthworks
- 21 programs under Minnesota Statutes, sections 124D.37 to 124D.45:
- 22 \$ 900,000 2006
- 23 \$ 900,000 2007
- 24 A grantee organization may provide health and child care
- 25 coverage to the dependents of each participant enrolled in a
- 26 full-time youth works program to the extent such coverage is not
- 27 otherwise available.
- 28 Subd. 27. [STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS.] For student
- 29 organizations:
- 30 \$ 625,000 2006
- 31 \$ 625,000 2007
- 32 Subd. 28. [ONLINE LEARNING AID.] For online learning aid
- 33 under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.096:
- 34 \$1,250,000 2006
- 35 \$1,250,000 2007
- 36 Subd. 29. [COLLABORATIVE URBAN EDUCATOR.] For the

- 1 collaborative urban educator program:
- 2 \$ 528,000 2006
- 3 \$ 528,000 2007
- 4 Subd. 30. [EXAMINATION FEES; TEACHER TRAINING AND SUPPORT
- 5 PROGRAMS.] (a) For students' advanced placement and
- 6 international baccalaureate examination fees under Minnesota
- 7 Statutes, section 120B.13, subdivision 3, and the training and
- 8 related costs for teachers and other interested educators under
- 9 Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.13, subdivision 1:
- 10 \$ 778,000 2006
- \$ 778,000 2007
- 12 (b) The advanced placement program shall receive 75 percent
- 13 of the appropriation each year and the international
- 14 baccalaureate program shall receive 25 percent of the
- 15 appropriation each year. The department, in consultation with
- 16 representatives of the advanced placement and international
- 17 baccalaureate programs selected by the Advanced Placement
- 18 Advisory Council and IBMN, respectively, shall determine the
- 19 amounts of the expenditures each year for examination fees and
- 20 training and support programs for each program.
- 21 (c) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.13,
- 22 subdivision 1, \$375,000 each year is for teachers to attend
- 23 subject matter summer training programs and follow-up support
- 24 workshops approved by the advanced placement or international
- 25 baccalaureate programs. The amount of the subsidy for each
- 26 teacher attending an advanced placement or international
- 27 baccalaureate summer training program or workshop shall be the
- 28 same. The commissioner shall determine the payment process and
- 29 the amount of the subsidy.
- 30 (d) The commissioner shall pay all examination fees for all
- 31 students of low-income families under Minnesota Statutes,
- 32 section 120B.13, subdivision 3, and to the extent of available
- 33 appropriations shall also pay examination fees for students
- 34 sitting for an advanced placement examination, international
- 35 baccalaureate examination, or both.
- 36 Any balance in the first year does not cancel but is

- 1 available in the second year.
- 2 Subd. 31. [FIRST-GRADE-PREPAREDNESS ALL-DAY KINDERGARTEN.]
- 3 For first-grade-preparedness-grants all-day kindergarten under
- 4 Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.081:
- 5 \$7,250,000 2006
- 6 \$7,250,000 2007
- 7 D. SPECIAL PROGRAMS
- 8 Subd. 32. [SPECIAL EDUCATION; REGULAR.] For special
- 9 education aid under Minnesota Statutes, section 125A.75:
- 10 \$528,846,000 2006
- 11 \$527,446,000 2007
- The 2006 appropriation includes \$83,078,000 for 2005 and
- 13 \$445,768,000 for 2006.
- The 2007 appropriation includes \$83,019,000 for 2006 and
- 15 \$444,427,000 for 2007.
- 16 Subd. 33. [AID FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES.] For aid
- 17 under Minnesota Statutes, section 125A.75, subdivision 3, for
- 18 children with disabilities placed in residential facilities
- 19 within the district boundaries for whom no district of residence
- 20 can be determined:
- 21 \$2,212,000 2006
- 22 \$2,615,000 2007
- 23 If the appropriation for either year is insufficient, the
- 24 appropriation for the other year is available.
- 25 Subd. 34. [TRAVEL FOR HOME-BASED SERVICES.] For aid for
- 26 teacher travel for home-based services under Minnesota Statutes,
- 27 section 125A.75, subdivision 1:
- 28 \$ 187,000 2006
- 29 \$ 195,000 2007
- The 2006 appropriation includes \$28,000 for 2005 and
- 31 \$159,000 for 2006.
- 32 The 2007 appropriation includes \$29,000 for 2006 and
- 33 \$166,000 for 2007.
- 34 Subd. 35. [SPECIAL EDUCATION; EXCESS COSTS.] For excess
- 35 cost aid under Minnesota Statutes, section 125A.79, subdivision
- 36 7:

- 04/20/05 11:34 a.m. 1 \$91,784,000 2006 2 \$91,595,000 2007 The 2006 appropriation includes \$37,455,000 for 2005 and 3 \$54,329,000 for 2006. 5 The 2007 appropriation includes \$37,417,000 for 2006 and 6 \$54,178,000 for 2007. 7 Subd. 36. [LITIGATION COSTS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.] For paying the costs a district incurs under Minnesota Statutes, 8 section 125A.75, subdivision 8: 9 17,000 10 \$ 2006 11 17,000 2007 12 Subd. 37. [TRANSITION FOR DISABLED STUDENTS.] For aid for 13 transition programs for children with disabilities under 14 Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.454: 15 \$8,788,000 2006 \$8,765,000 16 2007 17 The 2006 appropriation includes \$1,380,000 for 2005 and \$7,408,000 for 2006. 18 19 The 2007 appropriation includes \$1,379,000 for 2006 and 20 \$7,386,000 for 2007. 21 Subd. 38. [COURT-PLACED SPECIAL EDUCATION REVENUE.] For 22 reimbursing serving school districts for unreimbursed eligible
- expenditures attributable to children placed in the serving 23
- school district by court action under Minnesota Statutes, 24
- section 125A.79, subdivision 4: 25
- 65,000 26 \$ 2006
- 27 \$ 70,000 2007
- 28 Subd. 39. [OUT-OF-STATE TUITION SPECIAL EDUCATION.] For
- special education out-of-state tuition according to Minnesota 29
- Statutes, section 125A.79, subdivision 8: 30
- 31 250,000 2006 \$
- 2007 32 \$ 250,000
- E. FACILITIES AND TECHNOLOGY 33
- 34 Subd. 40. [HEALTH AND SAFETY REVENUE.] For health and
- safety aid according to Minnesota Statutes, section 123B.57, 35
- 36 subdivision 5:

- 1 \$ 802,000 2006
- 2 \$ 578,000 2007
- 3 The 2006 appropriation includes \$211,000 for 2005 and
- 4 \$591,000 for 2006.
- 5 The 2007 appropriation includes \$109,000 for 2006 and
- 6 \$469,000 for 2007.
- 7 Subd. 41. [DEBT SERVICE EQUALIZATION.] For debt service
- 8 aid according to Minnesota Statutes, section 123B.53,
- 9 subdivision 6:
- 10 \$25,654,000 2006
- 11 \$24,611,000 2007
- The 2006 appropriation includes \$4,654,000 for 2005 and
- 13 \$21,000,000 for 2006.
- The 2007 appropriation includes \$3,911,000 for 2006 and
- 15 \$20,700,000 for 2007.
- 16 Subd. 42. [ALTERNATIVE FACILITIES BONDING AID.] For
- 17 alternative facilities bonding aid, according to Minnesota
- 18 Statutes, section 123B.59, subdivision 1:
- 19 \$19,287,000 2006
- 20 \$19,287,000 2007
- 21 The 2006 appropriation includes \$3,028,000 for 2005 and
- 22 \$16,259,000 for 2006.
- The 2007 appropriation includes \$3,028,000 for 2006 and
- 24 \$16,259,000 for 2007.
- 25 F. NUTRITION
- Subd. 43. [SCHOOL LUNCH.] For school lunch aid according
- 27 to Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.111, and Code of Federal
- 28 Regulations, title 7, section 210.17:
- 29 \$7,748,000 2006
- 30 \$7,826,000 2007
- 31 Subd. 44. [TRADITIONAL SCHOOL BREAKFAST; MILK FOR
- 32 KINDERGARTNERS.] For traditional school breakfast aid under
- 33 Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.1158 and milk for
- 34 kindergartners under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.118:
- 35 \$4,634,000 2006
- 36 \$4,723,000 2007

```
Subd. 45. [SUMMER FOOD SERVICE REPLACEMENT AID.] For
 1
    summer food service replacement aid under Minnesota Statutes,
 2
 3
    section 124D.119:
 4
         $ 150,000
                                    2006
 5
         $ 150,000
                                   2007
 6
                               G. LIBRARIES
 7
                     [BASIC SUPPORT.] For basic support grants
         Subd. 46.
    according to Minnesota Statutes, sections 134.32 to 134.342:
 8
 9
         $8,570,000
                                   2006
                         . . . . .
         $8,570,000
10
                                   2007
                         . . . . .
         The 2006 appropriation includes $1,345,000 for 2005 and
11
12
    $7,225,000 for 2006.
        The 2007 appropriation includes $1,345,000 for 2006 and
13
14
    $7,225,000 for 2007.
15
         Subd. 47. [MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS.] For
    grants according to Minnesota Statutes, sections 134.353 and
16
17
    134.354, to multicounty, multitype library systems:
18
         $ 903,000
                                   2006
                         . . . . .
19
         $ 903,000
                                   2007
                         . . . . .
20
         The 2006 appropriation includes $141,000 for 2005 and
    $762,000 for 2006.
21
22
         The 2007 appropriation includes $141,000 for 2006 and
    $762,000 for 2007.
23
         Subd. 48. [ELECTRONIC LIBRARY FOR MINNESOTA.] For
24
    statewide licenses to online databases selected in cooperation
25
26
    with the Higher Education Services Office for school media
27
    centers, public libraries, and state government agency
    libraries, and public, private, or university libraries:
28
         $ 400,000
                                   2006
29
                         . . . . .
30
         $
           400,000
                                   2007
                         . . . . .
         Subd. 49. [REGIONAL LIBRARY TELECOMMUNICATIONS AID.] For
31
    regional library telecommunications aid under Minnesota
32
    Statutes, section 134.355:
33
         $1,200,000
                                   2006
34
                                   2007
35
         $1,200,000
                         . . . . .
         Of the 2006 appropriation, $188,000 is for 2005 and
36
```

- 1 \$1,012,000 is for 2006.
- 2 Of the 2007 appropriation, \$188,000 is for 2006 and
- 3 \$1,012,000 is for 2007.
- 4 H. STATE AGENCIES
- 5 Subd. 50. [DEPARTMENT.] (a) For the Department of
- 6 Education:
- 7 \$21,772,000 2006
- 8 \$21,772,000 2007
- 9 Any balance in the first year does not cancel but is
- 10 available in the second year.
- 11 (b) \$260,000 each year is for the Minnesota Children's
- 12 Museum.
- (c) \$41,000 each year is for the Minnesota Academy of
- 14 Science.
- (d) \$621,000 each year is for the Board of Teaching.
- 16 (e) \$165,000 each year is for the Board of School
- 17 Administrators.
- (f) \$29,000 each year is for Minnesota's Washington, D.C.,
- 19 office.
- 20 (g) None of the amounts appropriated under this subdivision
- 21 or any federal funds may be used for the communications function
- 22 within the Office of Finance and Administration. The Department
- 23 of Education shall not relocate or rename this function to avoid
- 24 making this reduction.
- (h) \$128,000 each year is for the funding of a world
- 26 languages coordinator in the Department of Education.
- 27 (i) \$50,000 in fiscal year 2006 and \$75,000 in fiscal year
- 28 2007 is for the development and distribution to school districts
- 29 of materials addressing the dangers of methamphetamine.
- 30 Sec. 2. S.F. No. 1879, article 3, section 4, if enacted in
- 31 the 2005 legislative session, is amended to read:
- 32 Sec. 4. [APPROPRIATIONS; MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMIES.]
- 33 The sums indicated in this section are appropriated from
- 34 the general fund to the Minnesota State Academies for the Deaf
- and the Blind for the fiscal years designated:
- 36 <u>\$10,466,000</u> <u>....</u> <u>2006</u>

- 1 \$10,466,000 2007
- 2 Any balance in the first year does not cancel but is
- 3 available in the second year.
- 4 Sec. 3. S.F. No. 1879, article 3, section 5, if enacted in
- 5 the 2005 legislative session, is amended to read:
- 6 Sec. 5. [APPROPRIATIONS; PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS
- 7 EDUCATION.]
- 8 The sums indicated in this section are appropriated from
- 9 the general fund to the Perpich Center for Arts Education for
- 10 the fiscal years designated:
- 11 \$6,423,000 <u>....</u> 2006
- 12 \$6,423,000 <u>....</u> 2007
- Any balance in the first year does not cancel but is
- 14 available in the second year.

	AKTICHE
2	TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS
3	Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 120B.30,
4	subdivision la, is amended to read:
5	Subd. la. [STATEWIDE AND LOCAL ASSESSMENTS; RESULTS.] (a)
6	The commissioner must develop language arts, mathematics, and
7	science assessments aligned with state academic standards that
8	districts and sites must use to monitor student growth toward
9	achieving those standards. The commissioner must not develop
10	statewide assessments for academic standards in social studies $\underline{\underline{r}}$
11	health and physical education, and the arts. The commissioner
12	must require:
13	(1) annual language arts and mathematics assessments in
14	grades 3 through 8 and at the high school level for the
15	2005-2006 school year and later; and
16	(2) annual science assessments in one grade in the grades 3
17	through 5 span, the grades 6 through 9 span, and a life sciences
18	assessment in the grades 10 through 12 span for the 2007-2008
19	school year and later.
20	(b) The commissioner must ensure that all statewide tests
21	administered to elementary and secondary students measure
22	students' academic knowledge and skills and not students'
23	values, attitudes, and beliefs.
24	(c) Reporting of assessment results must:

- (1) provide timely, useful, and understandable information
- 2 on the performance of individual students, schools, school
- 3 districts, and the state;
- 4 (2) include, by the 2006-2007 school year, a value-added
- 5 component to measure student achievement growth over time; and
- 6 (3) determine whether students have met the state's basic
- 7 skills requirements.
- 8 (d) Consistent with applicable federal law and subdivision
- 9 1, paragraph (d), clause (1), the commissioner must include
- 10 alternative assessments for the very few students with
- ll disabilities for whom statewide assessments are inappropriate
- 12 and for students with limited English proficiency.
- 13 (e) A school, school district, and charter school must
- 14 administer statewide assessments under this section, as the
- 15 assessments become available, to evaluate student progress in
- 16 achieving the academic standards. If a state assessment is not
- 17 available, a school, school district, and charter school must
- 18 determine locally if a student has met the required academic
- 19 standards. A school, school district, or charter school may use
- 20 a student's performance on a statewide assessment as one of
- 21 multiple criteria to determine grade promotion or retention. A
- 22 school, school district, or charter school may use a high school
- 23 student's performance on a statewide assessment as a percentage
- 24 of the student's final grade in a course, or place a student's
- 25 assessment score on the student's transcript.
- Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 121A.41,
- 27 subdivision 10, is amended to read:
- Subd. 10. [SUSPENSION.] "Suspension" means an action by
- 29 the school administration, under rules promulgated by the school
- 30 board, prohibiting a pupil from attending school for a period of-
- 31 no more than ten school days. If a suspension is longer than
- 32 five days, the suspending administrator must provide the
- 33 superintendent with a reason for the longer suspension. This
- 34 definition does not apply to dismissal from school for one
- 35 school day or less, except as provided in federal law for a
- 36 student with a disability. Each suspension action may include a

- 1 readmission plan. The readmission plan shall include, where
- 2 appropriate, a provision for implementing alternative
- 3 educational services upon readmission and may not be used to
- 4 extend the current suspension. Consistent with section
- 5 $\pm 25A \cdot \theta 9$ 125A.091, subdivision 3 5, the readmission plan must not
- 6 obligate a parent to provide a sympathomimetic medication for
- 7 the parent's child as a condition of readmission. The school
- 8 administration may not impose consecutive suspensions against
- 9 the same pupil for the same course of conduct, or incident of
- 10 misconduct, except where the pupil will create an immediate and
- 11 substantial danger to self or to surrounding persons or
- 12 property, or where the district is in the process of initiating
- 13 an expulsion, in which case the school administration may extend
- 14 the suspension to a total of 15 days. In the case of a student
- 15 with a disability, the student's individual education plan team
- 16 must meet immediately but not more than ten school days after
- 17 the date on which the decision to remove the student from the
- 18 student's current education placement is made. The individual
- 19 education plan team and other qualified personnel shall at that
- 20 meeting: conduct a review of the relationship between the
- 21 child's disability and the behavior subject to disciplinary
- 22 action; and determine the appropriateness of the child's
- 23 education plan.
- The requirements of the individual education plan team
- 25 meeting apply when:
- 26 (1) the parent requests a meeting;
- 27 (2) the student is removed from the student's current
- 28 placement for five or more consecutive days; or
- 29 (3) the student's total days of removal from the student's
- 30 placement during the school year exceed ten cumulative days in a-
- 31 school year. The school administration shall implement
- 32 alternative educational services when the suspension exceeds
- 33 five days. A separate administrative conference is required for
 - 4 each period of suspension.
- 35 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 120B.31,
- 36 subdivision 4, is amended to read:

- 1 Subd. 4. [STATISTICAL ADJUSTMENTS.] In developing policies
- 2 and assessment processes to hold schools and districts
- 3 accountable for high levels of academic standards,-including-the
- 4 profile-of-learning under section 120B.021, the commissioner
- 5 shall aggregate student data over time to report student
- 6 performance levels measured at the school district, regional, or
- 7 statewide level. When collecting and reporting the data, the
- 8 commissioner shall: (1) acknowledge the impact of significant
- 9 demographic factors such as residential instability, the number
- 10 of single parent families, parents' level of education, and
- 11 parents' income level on school outcomes; and (2) organize and
- 12 report the data so that state and local policy makers can
- 13 understand the educational implications of changes in districts'
- 14 demographic profiles over time. Any report the commissioner
- 15 disseminates containing summary data on student performance must
- 16 integrate student performance and the demographic factors that
- 17 strongly correlate with that performance.
- 18 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 124D.095,
- 19 subdivision 8, is amended to read:
- 20 Subd. 8. [FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENTS.] (a) For a student
- 21 enrolled in an online learning course, the department must
- 22 calculate average daily membership and make payments according
- 23 to this subdivision.
- 24 (b) The initial online learning average daily membership
- 25 equals 1/12 for each semester course or a proportionate amount
- 26 for courses of different lengths. The adjusted online learning
- 27 average daily membership equals the initial online learning
- 28 average daily membership times .88.
- 29 (c) No online learning average daily membership shall be
- 30 generated if: (1) the student does not complete the online
- 31 learning course, or (2) the student is enrolled in online
- 32 learning provided by the enrolling district and the student was
- 33 enrolled in a Minnesota public school for the school year before
- 34 the school year in which the student first enrolled in online
- 35 learning.
- 36 (d) Online learning average daily membership under this

- l subdivision for a student currently enrolled in a Minnesota
- 2 public school and who was enrolled in a Minnesota public school
- 3 for the school year before the school year in which the student
- 4 first enrolled in online learning shall be used only for
- 5 computing average daily membership according to section 126C.05,
- 6 subdivision 19, paragraph (a), clause (ii), and for computing
- 7 online learning aid according to section ±260-24 124D.096.
- 8 (e) Online learning average daily membership under this
- 9 subdivision for students not included in paragraph (c) or (d)
- 10 shall be used only for computing average daily membership
- 11 according to section 126C.05, subdivision 19, paragraph (a),
- 12 clause (ii), and for computing payments under paragraphs (f) and
- 13 (g).
- 14 (f) Subject to the limitations in this subdivision, the
- 15 department must pay an online learning provider an amount equal
- 16 to the product of the adjusted online learning average daily
- 17 membership for students under paragraph (e) times the student
- 18 grade level weighting under section 126C.05, subdivision 1,
- 19 times the formula allowance.
- 20 (g) The department must pay each online learning provider
- 21 100 percent of the amount in paragraph (f) within 45 days of
- 22 receiving final enrollment and course completion information
- 23 each quarter or semester.
- Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 124D.10,
- 25 subdivision 8, is amended to read:
- 26 Subd. 8. [STATE AND LOCAL REQUIREMENTS.] (a) A charter
- 27 school shall meet all applicable state and local health and
- 28 safety requirements.
- 29 (b) A school sponsored by a school board may be located in
- 30 any district, unless the school board of the district of the
- 31 proposed location disapproves by written resolution.
- 32 (c) A charter school must be nonsectarian in its programs,
- 33 admission policies, employment practices, and all other
- 34 operations. A sponsor may not authorize a charter school or
- 35 program that is affiliated with a nonpublic sectarian school or
- 36 a religious institution.

- 1 (d) Charter schools must not be used as a method of
- 2 providing education or generating revenue for students who are
- 3 being home-schooled.
- 4 (e) The primary focus of a charter school must be to
- 5 provide a comprehensive program of instruction for at least one
- 6 grade or age group from five through 18 years of age.
- 7 Instruction may be provided to people younger than five years
- 8 and older than 18 years of age.
- 9 (f) A charter school may not charge tuition.
- 10 (g) A charter school is subject to and must comply with
- 11 chapter 363A and section 121A.04.
- 12 (h) A charter school is subject to and must comply with the
- 13 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, sections 121A.40 to 121A.56, and the
- 14 Minnesota Public School Fee Law, sections 123B.34 to 123B.39.
- 15 (i) A charter school is subject to the same financial
- 16 audits, audit procedures, and audit requirements as a district.
- 17 Audits must be conducted in compliance with generally accepted
- 18 governmental auditing standards, the Federal Single Audit Act,
- 19 if applicable, and section 6.65. A charter school is subject to
- 20 and must comply with sections 15.054; 118A.01; 118A.02; 118A.03;
- 21 118A.04; 118A.05; 118A.06; 123B.52, subdivision 5; 471.38;
- 22 471.391; 471.392; 471.425; 471.87; 471.88, subdivisions 1, 2, 3,
- 23 4, 5, 6, 12, 13, and 15; 471.881; and 471.89. The audit must
- 24 comply with the requirements of sections 123B.75 to 123B.83,
- 25 except to the extent deviations are necessary because of the
- 26 program at the school. Deviations must be approved by the
- 27 commissioner. The Department of Education, state auditor, or
- 28 legislative auditor may conduct financial, program, or
- 29 compliance audits. A charter school determined to be in
- 30 statutory operating debt under sections 123B.81 to 123B.83 must -
- 31 submit a plan under section 123B.81, subdivision 4.
- (j) A charter school is a district for the purposes of tort
- 33 liability under chapter 466.
- 34 (k) A charter school must comply with sections 13.32;
- 35 120A.22, subdivision 7; 121A.75; and 260B.171, subdivisions 3
- 36 and 5.

- 1 (1) A charter school is subject to the Pledge of Allegiance
- 2 requirement under section 121A.11, subdivision 3.
- 3 (m) Charter school board of director open meeting
- 4 requirements are governed according to subdivision 4.
- 5 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 124D.40, is
- 6 amended to read:
- 7 124D.40 [YOUTH WORKS GRANTS.]
- 8 Subdivision 1. [APPLICATION.] An eligible organization
- 9 interested in receiving a grant under sections 124D.39 to
- 10 124D.44 may prepare and submit an application to the commission
- 11 an-application-that-complies-with-section-1240-41.
- 12 Subd. 2. [GRANT AUTHORITY.] The commission must use any
- 13 state appropriation and any available federal funds, including
- 14 any grant received under federal law, to award grants to
- 15 establish programs for youth works meeting-the-requirements-of
- 16 section-124D-41. At least one grant each must be available for
- 17 a metropolitan proposal, a rural proposal, and a statewide
- 18 proposal. If a portion of the suburban metropolitan area is not
- 19 included in the metropolitan grant proposal, the statewide grant
- 20 proposal must incorporate at least one suburban metropolitan
- 21 area. In awarding grants, the commission may select at least
- 22 one residential proposal and one nonresidential proposal,
- 23 provided-the-proposals-meet-or-exceed-the-criteria-in-section
- 24 124D-41.
- Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 126C.13,
- 26 subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- 27 Subd. 4. [GENERAL EDUCATION AID.] (a) For fiscal year
- 28 2004, a district's general education aid is the sum of the
- 29 following amounts:
- 30 (1) general education revenue;
- 31 (2) shared time aid according to section 126C.01,
- 32 subdivision 7;
- 33 (3) referendum aid according to section 126C.17; and
- 34 (4) online learning aid according to section \(\frac{1}{26}\)\(\frac{1}{24}\)
- 35 124D.096.
- 36 (b) For fiscal year 2005 and later, a district's general

- 1 education aid is the sum of the following amounts:
- 2 (1) general education revenue, excluding equity revenue,
- 3 total operating capital, and transition revenue;
- 4 (2) operating capital aid according to section 126C.10,
- 5 subdivision 13b;
- 6 (3) equity aid according to section 126C.10, subdivision
- 7 30;
- 8 (4) transition aid according to section 126C.10,
- 9 subdivision 33;
- 10 (5) shared time aid according to section 126C.01,
- 11 subdivision 7;
- 12 (6) referendum aid according to section 126C.17; and
- 13 (7) online learning aid according to section 1266-24
- 14 124D.096.
- Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 127A.41,
- 16 subdivision 8, is amended to read:
- 17 Subd. 8. [APPROPRIATION TRANSFERS.] (a) If a direct
- 18 appropriation from the general fund to the department for any
- 19 education aid or grant authorized in this chapter and chapters
- 20 122A, 123A, 123B, 124D, 125A, 126C, and 134, excluding
- 21 appropriations under sections 124D.135, 124D.16, 124D.20,
- 22 124D.21, 124D.22, 124D.52, 124D.531, 124D.54, 124D.55, and
- 23 124D.56, exceeds the amount required, the commissioner may
- 24 transfer the excess to any education aid or grant appropriation
- 25 that is insufficient. However, section 126C.20 applies to a
- 26 deficiency in the direct appropriation for general education
- 27 aid. Excess appropriations must be allocated proportionately
- 28 among aids or grants that have insufficient appropriations. The
- 29 commissioner of finance shall make the necessary transfers among
- 30 appropriations according to the determinations of the
- 31 commissioner. If the amount of the direct appropriation for the
- 32 aid or grant plus the amount transferred according to this
- 33 subdivision is insufficient, the commissioner shall prorate the
- 34 available amount among eligible districts. The state is not
- 35 obligated for any additional amounts.
- 36 (b) Transfers for aids paid under section 127A.45,

- 1 subdivisions 12, paragraph (a), 12a, paragraph (a), and 13,
- 2 shall be made during the fiscal year after the fiscal year of
- 3 the entitlement. Transfers for aids paid under section 127A.45,
- 4 subdivisions 11, 12, paragraph (b), and 12a, paragraph (b),
- 5 shall be made during the fiscal year of the appropriation.
- 6 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 127A.45,
- 7 subdivision 12, is amended to read:
- 8 Subd. 12. [PAYMENT PERCENTAGE FOR CERTAIN AIDS.] (a) One
- 9 hundred percent of the aid for the current fiscal year must be
- 10 paid for the following aids: reimbursement for enrollment
- 11 options transportation, according to sections 124D.03,
- 12 subdivision 8, 124D.09, subdivision 22, and 124D.10; school
- 13 lunch aid, according to section 124D.111; hearing impaired
- 14 support services aid, according to section 124D.57; and Indian
- 15 postsecondary preparation grants according to section
- 16 124D.80 124D.81.
- 17 (b) One hundred percent of the aid for the current fiscal
- 18 year, based on enrollment in the previous year, must be paid for
- 19 the first grade preparedness program according to section
- 20 124D.081.